

REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA



GOVERNMENT GAZETTE

Vol. XXXVI, No. 14

GABORONE

13th March, 1998

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Authorization to Exercise Functions of Office of the President — G.N. No. 59 of 1998.....	596
Acting Appointment —	
Permanent Secretary to the President — G.N. No. 60 of 1998.....	597
Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Minerals, Energy and Water Affairs — G.N. No. 61 of 1998.....	597
Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Local Government, Lands and Housing — G.N. No. 62 of 1998.....	597
Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Finance and Development Planning — G.N. No. 63 of 1998.....	598
Nursing and Midwifery Council — Appointments — G.N. No. 64 of 1998.....	598—599
Authorisation of Change of Surname — G.N. No. 65 of 1998.....	599
Appointment — Marriage Officer — G.N. No. 66 of 1998.....	599
Public Notices.....	600—672

The following Supplement is published with this issue of the Gazette —

Supplement C — Hypothecation (Authorised Creditors) Regulations, 1998 — S.I. No. 8 of 1998.....	C.21
Declaration of Open Season Hunting Order, 1998 — S.I. No. 9 of 1998.....	C.22
Immigration (Points of Entry) (Amendment) Order, 1998 — S.I. No. 10 of 1998.....	C.23
Immigration (Hours of Operation) (Amendment) Order, 1998 — S.I. No. 11 of 1998.....	C.24
Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1998 — S.I. No. 12 of 1998.....	C.25
Amendment of Schedule —	
(No. 2) Notice, 1998 — S.I. No. 13 of 1998.....	C.26—56
(No. 3) Notice, 1998 — S.I. No. 14 of 1998.....	C.57—59

The Botswana Government Gazette is printed by the Botswana Government Printer,
Private Bag 0081, GABORONE, Republic of Botswana.
Annual subscription rates are P150,00 post free surface mail and P244,00 airmail.
The price for this issue of the Gazette (including Supplement) is P6,00

Government Notice No. 59 of 1998

CONSTITUTION OF BOTSWANA

Authorization to Exercise Functions of Office of the President

TO: THE HONOURABLE FESTUS GONTEBANYE MOGAE M.P., VICE-PRESIDENT, AND
MINISTER OF FINANCE AND DEVELOPMENT PLANNING.

WHEREAS it is provided by section 36 (1) of the Constitution that whenever the President is absent from Botswana or considers it desirable so to do by reason of illness or any other cause he may, by directions in writing, authorize the Vice-President to discharge such of the functions of the office of President as he may specify, and the Vice-President may discharge those functions until the President's return to Botswana or the revocation of such authorization, as the case may be;

AND WHEREAS I intend to be absent from Botswana from the 1st March, 1998 and I consider it desirable to issue directions as aforesaid;

NOW THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers vested in me as aforesaid I authorise you, FESTUS GONTEBANYE MOGAE in your capacity as Vice-President and Minister of Finance and Development Planning, to discharge with effect from the 1st March, 1998 all the functions of the Office of President, except —

- (a) the power to dissolve Parliament in accordance with the provisions of section 91 of the Constitution;
- (b) the power to appoint to the office of Minister or Assistant Minister in accordance with the provisions of section 42 of the Constitution;
Provided, however, that you can appoint the present Ministers or Assistant Ministers to act in place of any Minister who is otherwise not available;
- (c) the power to remove a Minister or Assistant Minister from office in accordance with the provisions of section 43 of the Constitution;

until my return to Botswana or this authority is revoked by me whichever happens first.

GIVEN under my hand and the Public Seal at Gaborone this 1st day of March, 1998.

Q.K.J. MASIRE,
President.



P. SKELEMANI,
Custodian of the Public Seal.

Government Notice No. 60 of 1998

CONSTITUTION OF BOTSWANA

Acting Appointment — Permanent Secretary to the President

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on His Excellency the President by section 112 of the Constitution —

L. MOTHIBATSELA

has been appointed to act as Permanent Secretary to the President from 7th to 11th March, 1998.

DATED this 5th day of March, 1998.

E.W.M.J. LEGWAILA,
Permanent Secretary to the President
Office of the President.

L2/7/98

Government Notice No. 61 of 1998

CONSTITUTION OF BOTSWANA

**Acting Appointment — Permanent Secretary,
Ministry of Minerals, Energy and Water Affairs**

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on His Excellency the President by section 112 of the Constitution —

LILLIAN R. MPOTOKWANE

has been appointed to act as Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Minerals, Energy and Water Affairs from 2nd to 3rd March, 1998.

DATED this 3rd day of March, 1998.

E.W.M.J. LEGWAILA,
Permanent Secretary to the President
Office of the President.

L2/7/98

Government Notice No. 62 of 1998

CONSTITUTION OF BOTSWANA

**Acting Appointment — Permanent Secretary,
Ministry of Local Government, Lands and Housing**

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on His Excellency the President by section 112 of the Constitution —

ERIC MOTHIBI MOLALE

has been appointed to act as Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Local Government, Lands and Housing on the 2nd March, 1998.

DATED this 3rd day of March, 1998.

E.W.M.J. LEGWAILA,
Permanent Secretary to the President
Office of the President.

L2/7/98

Government Notice No. 63 of 1998

CONSTITUTION OF BOTSWANA

Acting Appointment — Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Finance and Development Planning

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on His Excellency the President by section 112 of the Constitution —

FREDDY MODISE

has been appointed to act as Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Finance and Development Planning on the 3rd March, 1998.

DATED this 27th day of February, 1998.

E.W.M.J. LEGWAILA,
*Permanent Secretary to the President
Office of the President.*

L2/7/98

Government Notice No. 64 of 1998

NURSES AND MIDWIVES ACT (No. 1 of 1995)

Nursing and Midwifery Council — Appointments

IN PURSUANCE of the provisions of section 3 (3) of the Nurses and Midwives Act, notice is hereby given that the persons listed under the first column hereunder have been appointed to the Nursing and Midwifery Council for the period stated opposite each respective appointment under the second column —

<i>Appointment</i>	<i>Period of Appointment</i>
<i>President of the Nurses Association of Botswana</i> Seboifeng Matlhabaphiri	1st October, 1997 to 1st October, 2002
<i>University of Botswana</i> Professor T.T. Fako	1st October, 1997 to 1st October, 2002
<i>LCM Consultants</i> Joseph Mathiba Lisindi	1st October, 1997 to 1st October, 2002
<i>Nurse Educators</i> Patricia Ncube Daisy Sethunya Mosieman Dr. Esther Salang Seloiwe	1st October, 1997 to 1st October, 2002
<i>Nurse Specialists</i> Elizabeth Mmasello Ntwaagae Gloria Tshweneyagae Dorothy Mooka Daisy Lejowa	1st October, 1997 to 1st October, 2002
<i>Nurse Administrators</i> Virginia Tlhabiwe Martha Setlhabi Ethna Seretse-Sibiya	1st October, 1997 to 1st October, 2002

Nurse Midwives
 Mable Magowe
 Fanny Mafhoko
 Mmapula Lucy Sechele

1st October, 1997 to 1st October, 2002

Enrolled Nurses
 Edith Sebetso
 Tshenolo Kgaswane
 Lydia Gabokgale

1st October, 1997 to 1st October, 2002

DATED this 4th day of March, 1998.

C.J. BUTALE,
Minister of Health.

L2/7/114

Government Notice No. 65 of 1998

CHANGE OF NAME ACT
 (Cap. 15:02)

Authorisation of Change of Surname

IN ACCORDANCE with section 2 (1) as read with section 4 (3) of the Change of Name Act, the Minister of Labour and Home Affairs hereby authorises the persons whose names and addresses are specified hereunder to assume the surnames specified opposite their names and addresses.

<i>Name and Address</i>	<i>Surname</i>
Lebogang Jawe, P.O. Box 20387, Mochudi.	Matsetse
Seneo Gwen Thompson, P.O. Box 11598, Francistown.	Monageng

DATED this 25th day of February, 1998.

C.V. SERETSE,
for Registrar of Civil Registration
Ministry of Labour and Home Affairs.

Government Notice No. 66 of 1998

MARRIAGE ACT
 (Cap. 29:01)

Appointment — Marriage Officer

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that in accordance with section 7 of the Marriage Act, the Minister of Labour and Home Affairs has appointed the following person to be a marriage officer with effect from the 22nd January, 1998 —

BISHOP R.J. GOFAMODIMO

DATED this 19th day of February, 1998.

B.K. TEMANE,
Minister of Labour and Home Affairs.

L2/7/92 III

PUBLIC NOTICES

Republic of Botswana – Notice of Invitation to Tender No. TB 7/2/1/98-99
Issued by: The Republic of Botswana

FOR A PROJECT IDENTIFIED FOR FINANCING BY THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITY (EC)

1. *Project Identification and Financing:*
 - (a) Title: Southern Parks Contract
 - (b) Number: TB 7/2/1/98-99
 - (c) Source of Financing: 7th European Development Fund
 - (d) Status of Financing: Approved
2. *Contract Identification:*
 - (a) Type of Contract: Works
 - (b) Subject: Building construction, electrical and mechanical works, wet services, civil works and external works and landscaping.
 - (c) Number of Lots: One
 - (d) Groups of Lots: See tender documents
3. *Eligibility, Origin and Evaluation Criteria:*
 - (a) Eligibility and Origin: EC/ACP States signatory to the Fourth Lomé Convention/First Financial Protocol
 - (b) Evaluation: See tender documents.
4. *Location and Deadline:*
 - (a) Project Location: Two Rivers and Mabuasehube, Gemsbok National Park
 - (b) Delivery of Performance Period: 18 calendar months
 - (c) Tender Validity Period: 90 days
5. *Project Authorities:*
 - (a) Contracting authority: Ministry of Commerce & Industry, Director of Wildlife and National Parks, P. O. Box 131, Gaborone, Republic of Botswana.
 - (b) Supervisor: Ministry of Works, Transport and Communications, Director of Architecture and Building Services, Private Bag 0025, Gaborone, Republic of Botswana.
6. *Tender Documents:*
 - (a) Type of Tender: Open invitation to tender
 - (b) Terms on which tender documents may be obtained: against a payment of 250 Pula in banker's cheque made out in favour of the Government of Botswana from: Room 020, Department of Wildlife and National Parks, Government Enclave, Gaborone at the addresses given in (c) and (d)
 - (c) Inspection of the tender documents in the country of the contracting authority: Room 020, Department of Wildlife and National Parks, Government Enclave, Gaborone
 - (d) Inspection of the tender documents in the neighbouring member states: Offices of the Commission of the European Communities (see paragraph 10 below)
7. *Language, Receipt and Opening of Tenders*
 - (a) Language: English
 - (b) Date and Time (local) for receipt of tenders: 13th May, 1998, 10.00 hours
 - (c) Address for the receipt: The Secretary, Central Tender Board, (Room 202), Ministry of Finance and Development Planning, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone, Botswana
 - (d) Date and time (local) for opening of tenders: 13th May 1998, 10.00 hours
 - (e) Address for the opening: The secretary, Central Tender Board, (Room 202), Ministry of Finance and Development Planning, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone, Botswana

8. *Deposits Guarantees:*

- (a) Tender Guarantee: Yes 1% of Tender Sum
- (b) Performance Guarantee: Yes 10% of Tender Sum
- (c) Other: See tender documents

9. *Site Visit:* Organised by the supervisor

- (a) Date: 31st March, 1st April
- (b) Place: Two Rivers, Mabuaschube

10. *Further Information*

- (a) REFERENCES: If the state of the contracting authority is one of the African, Caribbean and Pacific States which are signatory to fourth Lomé Convention (ACP States), this notice is published pursuant to Annex 1 to Decision No. 3/90 of the ACP-EEC Council of Ministers of 29.3.90 (QJ L382, 31.12.90). If the state of the contracting authority is not an ACP State, this notice is published pursuant to Council Regulation (EEC) No. 443/92 of 25th February, 1992.
- (b) Names and addresses of Delegations of the European Community in Botswana and the ACP states neighbouring Botswana, where the tender document may be inspected:

Zambia P. O. Box 34871, Lusaka, Zambia, Plot 4899, Los Angeles Boulevard, Lusaka (Tel: (260-1) 250711-251140 Fax (260-1) 250906) Contact: Head of Delegation

Zimbabwe P. O. Box 4252, Harare, Zimbabwe, NCR House, 65 Samora Machel Av. (Cr. First Str.), Harare (Tel: (263-4) 707120-707139 Fax: (263-4) 725360) Contact: Head of Delegation

Namibia P. O. Box 24443, Windhoek, 9000 Namibia, Sanlam Building, 4th Floor, 154 Independence Avenue, Windhoek (Tel: 264-61) 220099-221267) Contact: Head of Delegation

K.K. SEMELAMELA,
for/Director,
Central Tender Board.

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. TB 7/2/98-99
Ministry of Education

TENDERS ARE INVITED for the completion of the following:

- (a) Construction of one block of 2No two bed double storey staff housing with a plinth area of 174m² (total area).
- (b) Construction of one block of 3No three bed double storey staff housing with a plinth area of 347m² (total area).
- (c) Construction of one single storey workshop with a plinth area of 81m² (total area).
- (d) Construction of one single storey Gate House with a plinth area of 133m² (total area).
- (e) Construction of one tourists campsite.
- (f) Electrical and Mechanical Installations
- (g) Associated External Works comprising site clearance, roads, pavings, landscaping, water reticulation, soil and surface water drainage and airstrip (1110m long x 80m wide).

Tender documents will be available from 16th March 1998 on application to Room 020, Department of Wildlife and National Parks Headquarters, Government Enclave, Gaborone.

Tenders shall be delivered to the Secretary, Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone or to Room 202, New Ministry of Finance and Development Planning Building, not later than 10.00 hours on Wednesday 22nd April 1998 when tenders will be opened in the presence of Tenderers wishing to attend. Tenders are to be delivered in the envelope provided. Telegraphic, telexed, faxed or telephonic tenders and tenders delivered after the above mentioned time and date, will not be considered.

Drawings may be inspected by appointment only at the offices of Department of Wildlife and National Parks, Government Enclave, Gaborone.

Prospective tenderers are advised that tender documents will only be issued to those contractors registered with Central Tender Board who can produce proof that they are registered for building works Grade "D".

Tenderers are advised that they will be required to submit with the form of tender the properly executed form of intent for performance Bond giving or choosing a *domicilium citandi et executandi* in Botswana duly signed by themselves and a guarantor certifying that in the event of the tenderer being awarded the contract, a performance bond to the value defined in the tender documents will be provided at the signing of the contract. Failure to comply with the foregoing may result in rejection of the tender.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to incur any expense in the preparation thereof.

K.K. SEMELAMELA,
for/Director,
Central Tender Board.

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. TB 13/1/6/97-98

**SUPPLY AND INSTALLATION OF COMPUTER EQUIPMENT AND SOFTWARE
AT ATTORNEY GENERAL CHAMBERS**

TENDERS ARE INVITED for the supply and installation of Computer equipment and software as well as memory upgrading on existing computers at Attorney General's Chambers. You must tender for all of the items specified in the tender document.

Your company should be able to supply all of the items tendered within four weeks of receipt of order and be in position to install and fully support each system in each location. Preference will be given to Companies who can proof to have qualified local support engineers and technicians.

Tender documents can be obtained from the Attorney General's Chambers Headquarters Room 103 with effect from 16th March 1998. Further details can be obtained from Onkgopotse S. Motshabi, Government Computer Bureau, Private Bag 0050, Gaborone, Telephone 3656909.

Tenders, in triple (3) copies, are to be delivered to the Director, Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone (Room 202—Ministry of Finance and Development Planning Building) not later than 10:00 hours (10.00 am) on Wednesday 15th April 1998 in an envelope marked "TB 13/1/6/97-98—Supply and Installation of Computer Equipment and Software at Attorney General's Chambers Headquarters". Tenders received after the closing date and time will not be considered. Telephone, telegraphic, telex or facsimile tenders will not be considered. The lowest or any tender will not be necessarily be accepted.

Tenders must be structured in the same format detailed in the Tender document.

K.K. SEMELAMELA,
for/Director,
Central Tender Board.

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. TB 9/8/5/97-98

SUPPLY OF VARIOUS TYPES OF VEHICLES TO THE GOVERNMENT OF BOTSWANA

TENDERS ARE INVITED for the supply of various types of vehicles to the Government of Botswana.

This tender closes at 10.00 hours on Wednesday 8th April 1998 and any tenders received after the above time and date will not be considered nor will any telephonic, telegraphic or telex submissions. Tenders are to be submitted in duplicate, in sealed envelopes to the Director, Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Room 201, Ministry of Finance and Development Planning, Gaborone, Botswana. The above tender number and description should be clearly endorsed on the envelopes.

Terms and conditions: The details regarding the terms and conditions, specifications, etc. are available on request from the office of the Assistant General Manager (Transport), Central Transport Organisation, Private Bag X048, Gaborone, Botswana. Telephone 314380, Fax: 306404, Telex: 2247 BD.

The Government of Botswana reserves the right to reject any tender, whether or not the lowest, without divulging reasons.

K.K. SEMELAMELA,
for/Director,
Central Tender Board.

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. TB 9/5/7/98-99

**MINISTRY OF WORKS, TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS—ROADS DEPARTMENT
WET GRADING PROJECTS**

TENDERS ARE INVITED from registered companies with the Central Tender Board under grade "A" and Opportunity Category (OC) for Sand Cushioning of the following Gravel Road:-

REGION: NORTH

<i>Route</i>	<i>Length KM</i>
1. Ngoma – Kachikau	37
2. Tshesebe – Mulambakwena and Mosojane – Masunga	30

Tender documents will be available from the offices of Senior Roads Engineer—Francistown, on or after the 9th March, 1998.

Tenders must reach the Director, Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone by a plain sealed envelope marked "TB 9/5/7/98-99-Wet Grading Projects" not later than 10.00am on the 22nd April 1998. Telephonic or telexed or faxed tenders will not be accepted. The Director of Roads is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender or give reasons for non-acceptance of a tender and will not be responsible for any costs incurred in the preparation thereof.

Any further information regarding this tender may be obtained from offices of Senior Roads Engineer—Francistown—Telephone 212355.

K.K. SEMELAMELA,
for/Director,
Central Tender Board.

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. TB 9/5/6/98-99

**MINISTRY OF WORKS, TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS—ROADS DEPARTMENT
ROAD SAND CUSHIONING PROJECT**

TENDERS ARE INVITED from registered companies with the Central Tender Board under grade "A" and Opportunity Category (OC) for Sand Cushioning of the following Gravel Road:-

REGION: WEST

<i>Route</i>	<i>Length KM</i>
1. Charleshill – Ncojane	100
2. Ghanzi – Kuke	116
3. Samedupi – Xeredumo and Shorobe—Mawana	62
4. Toteng – Kuke	100

Tender documents will be available from the offices of Senior Roads Engineer—Maun, on or after the 9th March, 1998.

Tenders must reach the Director, Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone by a plain sealed envelope marked "TB 9/5/6/98-99-Road Sand Cushioning Projects—Region West" not later than 10.00am on the 15th April 1998. Telephonic or telex or faxed tenders will not be accepted. The Director of Roads is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender or give reasons for non-acceptance of a tender and will not be responsible for any costs incurred in the preparation thereof.

Any further information regarding this tender may be obtained from offices of Senior Roads Engineer, Maun—Telephone 660287.

K.K. SEMELAMELA,
for/Director,
Central Tender Board.

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. TB 9/5/8/98-99

**MINISTRY OF WORKS, TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS—ROADS DEPARTMENT
REGRAVELLING PROJECTS**

TENDERS ARE INVITED from registered companies with the Central Tender Board under class 4 grade B and above for regravelling of the following Roads:-

REGION: WEST

Route

Length KM

1. Xeredumo – Kubu

38

Tender documents will be available from the offices of Senior Roads Engineer—Maun, on or after the 9th March, 1998.

Tenders must reach the Director, Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone by a plain sealed envelope marked "TB 9/5/8/98-99—Regravelling Projects" not later than 10.00am on the 15th April 1998. Telephonic or telex or faxed tenders will not be accepted. The Director of Roads is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender or give reasons for non-acceptance of a tender and will not be responsible for any costs incurred in the preparation thereof.

Any further information regarding this tender may be obtained from offices of Senior Roads Engineer, P. O. Box 117, Maun, Telephone 660287.

K.K. SEMELAMELA,
for/Director,
Central Tender Board.

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. TB 5/2/5/98-99

**MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE—DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL HEALTH & PRODUCTION
SUPPLY OF FENCING WIRE**

TENDERS ARE INVITED for the supply of fencing wire to the Project Manager, Gaborone for the year 1998-99.

Tender in duplicate should be delivered in a sealed envelope to the Director of Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone (Room 202, Ministry of Finance and Development Planning) not later than 1000 hours on Wednesday 29 April, 1998 when tenders will be opened in the presence of tenderers wishing to attend.

Documents including schedule of quantities and specifications are available from the Project Manager, Private Bag 0032, Gaborone, Telephone 350618, Room 118 from 18th March 1998 (Ministry of Agriculture near Railway Station).

Telegraphic, telex, telephonic tenders and tenders delivered after the above mentioned date and time, will not be considered.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to incur expenses in the preparation thereof.

K.K. SEMELAMELA,
for/Director,
Central Tender Board.

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. TB 5/2/6/98-99

**MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE—DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL HEALTH & PRODUCTION
SUPPLY OF CREOSOTED GUM POLES**

TENDERS ARE INVITED for the supply of Creosoted Gum Poles to the Principal Technical Officer, Palapye and Project Manager, Gaborone for the year 1998-1999.

Tender in duplicate should be delivered in a sealed envelope to the Director of Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone (Room 202, Ministry of Finance and Development Planning) not later than 1000 hours on Wednesday 29 April, 1998 when tenders will be opened in the presence of tenderers wishing to attend.

Documents including schedule of quantities and specifications are available from the Project Manager, Private Bag 0032, Gaborone, Telephone 350618, Room 118 from 18th March 1998 (Ministry of Agriculture near Railway Station).

Telegraphic, telex, telephonic tenders and tenders delivered after the above mentioned date and time, will not be considered.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to incur expenses in the preparation thereof.

K.K. SEMELAMELA,
for/Director,
Central Tender Board.

**Republic of Botswana — Tender No. TB 9/4/216/97-98
(Nominated Sub-Contract)**

**SUPPLY, INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF DOMESTIC TYPE
SOLAR WATER HEATING SYSTEM AT MADIBA, SWANENG AND
MOENG SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS—PHASE II**

TENDERS ARE INVITED for the supply, installation, testing and commissioning of domestic solar water heating systems for Madiba, Swaneng, and Moeng Senior Secondary Schools.

Tender documents and drawings will be available on application to the Department of Electrical and Mechanical Services, Plot No. 6399-6401, Broadhurst Industrial Site, Gaborone.

Tenders shall be delivered to the Director, Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone (Room 202—Ministry of Finance and Development Planning) not later than 10:00 hours on 22nd April 1998 when tenders will be opened in the presence of tenderers wishing to attend. Telegraphic, telephonic and telex tenders will not be considered.

Tenders will only be accepted from Botswana registered companies (not necessarily registered with Central Tender Board) who have successfully carried out similar installation and can provide backup service in Botswana. The evaluation criteria will include price, technical resources and past comparable experience of the firm. In this connection, tenderers are to submit with their offer, details of workshop, plant and past similar projects.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, the Government of the Republic of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest tender nor to incur any expense in the preparation thereof nor give reasons for any decisions taken.

K.K. SEMELAMELA,
for/Director,
Central Tender Board.

**Republic of Botswana — Postponement of the Closing and Opening Date of Tender No. TB 9/4/237/96-97
(Nominated Sub-Contract)**

**NALEDI SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL EXTENSIONS—GABORONE ELECTRICAL
INSTALLATION AND SITE RETICULATION**

THE CLOSING DATE AND OPENING DATE for the above tender has been postponed from 25th February, 1998 to 1st April, 1998. The rest of the details as published earlier remain unchanged.

Any inconvenience caused by this postponement is highly regretted.

K.K. SEMELAMELA,
for/Director,
Central Tender Board.

**Republic of Botswana — Tender No. TB 9/4/08/98-99
(Nominated Sub-Contract)**

**ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION AND SITE RETICULATION FOR
BOTSWANA ACCOUNTANCY COLLEGE**

TENDERS ARE INVITED for the electrical installation and site reticulation for Botswana Accountancy College in Gaborone.

Documents and drawings will be available on application to the Director of Electrical and Mechanical Services, Plot No. 6399-6401, Broadhurst Industrial Site, Gaborone or by post to Private Bag 0066, Gaborone.

Tenders shall be delivered to the Director, Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone (Room 202—Ministry of Finance and Development Planning) not later than 10:00 hours on Wednesday 1st April 1998 when tenders will be opened in the presence of tenderers wishing to attend. Fax, telephonic and telex tenders will not be considered.

Tenders will only be considered from contractors who are registered with the Central Tender Board in category "2E" only.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, the Government of the Republic of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to incur any expenses in the preparation thereof.

K.K. SEMELAMELA,
for/Director,
Central Tender Board.

**Republic of Botswana — Tender Notice No. STB 006/97-98
(Nominated Sub-Contractor)**

BDF CAMP GLEN VALLEY—PHASE IVB HVAC AND MECHANICAL SERVICES INSTALLATION

TENDERS ARE INVITED for the supply, installation, testing and commissioning of mechanical services at the above.

Tender documents and drawings will be available on application to the Department of Electrical and Mechanical Services (Room 28 Mechanical Design and New works), Plot No. 6399-6401, Broadhurst Industrial Site, Gaborone or by post to, Private Bag 0066, Gaborone.

Tenders shall be delivered to the Director, Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone (Room 202—Ministry of Finance and Development Planning) not later than 10. a.m. on Wednesday 1st April 1998 when tenders will be opened in the presence of tenderers wishing to attend. Telegraphic, telephonic and telex tenders will not be considered.

Tenders will only be accepted from Botswana registered companies (not necessarily registered with Central Tender Board) who have successfully carried out similar installation and can provide back up service in Botswana. The evaluation criteria will include price, technical resources and past comparable experience of the firm. In this connection, tenderers are to submit with their offer, adequate details of the companies technical resources, i.e., resume of staff, details of workshop, plant, vehicles and past similar projects.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, the Government of the Republic of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest tender or to incur any expense in the preparation thereof nor give reasons for any decisions taken.

K.K. SEMELAMELA,
for/Director,
Central Tender Board.

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. TB 8/1/30/97-98

**SOIL INVESTIGATIONS FOR GABORONE BLOCK 10, MAHALAPYE, MOCHUDI, MOLEPOLOLE,
PALAPYE AND RAMOTSWA**

TENDERS ARE INVITED from qualified Consultants for Soil Investigations in Mahalapye, Palapye, Mochudi, Gaborone Marapoathutlwa—Block 10, Ramotswa and Molepolole.

Tenderers are required to make technical Proposals and Financial Proposals separately for each of the six areas to be investigated. Tender documents will be available from Room 230, Department of Town and Regional Planning, Ministry of Local Government Lands and Housing, with effect from 16th March, 1998. For further details please contact Mr A.A. Braimah, Department of Town and Regional Planning, Telephone number 354293.

Tenderers should submit 5 copies of both the Technical and Financial Proposals to the Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone (Room 202 Ministry of Finance and Development Planning Building) not later than 10.00 hours on the 22nd April, 1998.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing the Government of the Republic of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor incur any expenses in the preparation thereof.

K.K. SEMELAMELA,
for/Director,
Central Tender Board.

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. TB 9/3/133/97-98

**OFF CAMPUS STAFF HOUSING FOR FRANCISTOWN SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL,
FRANCISTOWN**

TENDERS ARE INVITED for the construction, completion and maintenance of the following:

- 10 No two bedroom semi detached houses (20 units)
 - 10 No three bedroom semi detached houses (20 units)
 - Associated external works and services comprising water and soil drainage connections, fencing and gates.
- The plots are already serviced with access roads, water mains and sewers.

Tender documents will be available from 11th March 1998 on application to the Director, Architecture and Building Services, Private Bag 0025, Gaborone, or from Quantity Surveying Section, Ground Floor, old Ministry of Labour and Home Affairs Building, Government Enclave, Gaborone.

Tenders shall be delivered to the Director, Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone or to Room 202, New Ministry of Finance Building, not later than 10.00 hours on Wednesday 15th April 1998 when tenders will be opened in the presence of tenderers wishing to attend. Telegraphic, or telephonic tenders and tenders delivered after the above-mentioned time will not be considered.

Drawings may be inspected by appointment only at the offices of the Director, Architecture and Building Services, Ministry of Works, Transport and Communications, Quantity Surveying Section, Ground Floor, old Ministry of Labour and Home Affairs Building, Government Enclave, Gaborone.

Prospective tenderers are advised that tender documents will only be issued to those contractors registered with Central Tender Board who can produce proof that they are registered for building work Grade "D" only.

Tenderers are advised that they will be required to submit with the form of tender a properly executed form of intent for performance bond giving or choosing a *domicilium citandi et executandi* in Botswana duly signed by themselves and a guarantor certifying that in the event of the tenderer being awarded the contract, a performance bond to the value defined in the tender documents will be provided at the time of signing the contract. Failure to comply with the foregoing may result in rejection of the tender.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender or to incur any expenses in the preparation thereof.

K.K. SEMELAMELA,
for/Director,
Central Tender Board.

**Republic of Botswana — Tender No. TB 9/4/211/97-98
(Direct Contract)**

**SUPPLY, INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF DOMESTIC TYPE SOLAR
WATER HEATING SYSTEM AT MATSHEKGE SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL—PHASE I**

TENDERS ARE INVITED for the supply, installation, testing and commissioning of domestic solar water heating systems for Matshekge Senior Secondary School Phase I.

Tender documents and drawings will be available on application to the Department of Electrical and Mechanical Services, Plot No. 6399-6401, Broadhurst Industrial Site, Gaborone.

Tenders shall be delivered to the Director, Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone (Room 202—Ministry of Finance and Development Planning) not later than 10:00 hours on 22nd April 1998 when tenders will be opened in the presence of tenderers wishing to attend. Telegraphic, telephonic and telex tenders will not be considered.

Tenders will only be accepted from Botswana registered companies (not necessarily registered with Central Tender Board) who have successfully carried out similar installation and can provide backup service in Botswana. The evaluation criteria will include price, technical resources and past comparable experience of the firm. In this connection, tenderers are to submit with their offer, details of workshop, plant and past similar projects.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, the Government of the Republic of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest tender or to incur any expense in the preparation thereof nor give reasons for any decisions taken.

K.K. SEMELAMELA,
for/Director,
Central Tender Board.

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. TB 9/3/137/97-98

PROPOSED: BOUNDARY WALL TO MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE HEADQUARTERS

TENDERS ARE INVITED for the construction, completion and maintenance of the following:

- Boundary Wall (Running length approximately 690m)
- Two Gate Houses (Floor area approximately 10m² each)

Tender documents will be available from 16th March, 1998 on application to the Director, Architecture and Building Services, Private Bag 0025, Gaborone, QS Section, Ground Floor, Old Ministry of Labour and Home Affairs, Government Enclave, Gaborone.

Tenders shall be delivered to the Director, Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, not later than 10.00 hours on Wednesday 15th April, 1998 when tenders will be opened in the presence of tenderers wishing to attend. Tenders are to be delivered in the envelope provided. Telephonic, telexed, faxed or telegraphic tenders and tenders delivered after the above mentioned time and date will not be considered.

Drawings may be inspected by appointment only at the offices of the Director of Architecture and Building Services, Ministry of Works, Transport and Communications, QS Section, Ground Floor, Old Ministry of Labour and Home Affairs, Government Enclave, Gaborone.

Prospective tenderers are advised that tender documents will only be issued to those Contractors registered with Central Tender Board who can produce proof they are registered for Building Works "Grade A".

Tenderers are advised that they will be required to submit with the form of tender the properly executed form of intent for performance Bond giving or choosing a *domicilium citandi et executandi* in Botswana duly signed by themselves and a guarantor certifying that in the event of the tenderer being awarded the Contract, a performance bond to the value defined in the Tender Documents will be provided. Failure to comply with the foregoing may result in rejection of the Tender.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to incur any expense in the preparation thereof.

K.K. SEMELAMELA,
for/Director,
Central Tender Board.

**Republic of Botswana — Tender No. STB 096/97-98
(Nominated Sub-Contract)**

**ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION AND SITE RETICULATION FOR PROPOSED
BDF CAMP AT VILLAGE GARRISON GABORONE**

TENDERS ARE INVITED for the electrical installations and site reticulation for proposed BDF Camp at Village Garrison Gaborone.

Documents and drawings will be available on application to the Director of Electrical and Mechanical Service, Plot No. 6399-6401, Broadhurst Industrial Site, Gaborone or by post to Private Bag 0066, Gaborone.

Tenders shall be delivered to the Director, Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone, (Room 202 Ministry of Finance and Development Planning) not later than 10:00 hours on Wednesday 22nd April 1998 when tenders will be opened in the presence of tenderers wishing to attend. Tenders shall be delivered in the envelope provided. Fax, telephonic and telex tenders will not be considered.

Tenders will only be considered from contractors who are registered with the Central Tender Board in category "2E" only.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, the Government of the Republic of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to incur any expense in the preparation thereof.

K.K. SEMELAMELA,
for/Director,
Central Tender Board.

**Republic of Botswana — Contract No. TB 10/3/25/97-98
Invitation to Apply for Prequalification**

MOGODITSHANE WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION PROJECT—MOGODITSHANE

THE DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS, of the Ministry of Minerals, Energy and Water Affairs, Botswana, invites suitably qualified Civil Engineering Contractors for a pre-qualification exercise for the above named Contract. Applications will be considered from locally based Contractors registered with the Botswana Central Tender Board under Civil Engineering Code 03, Sub-Code 23, Grade E or from other Contractors within the Southern African Region who can demonstrate their ability to handle contracts of this size and nature.

The Project will be located at Mogoditshane Major Village, adjacent to Gaborone, and comprises of the following:

WATER SUPPLY

- Approximately 250 km of uPVC/GRP pipeline ranging from 63mm to 900mm in diameter.
- Construction of a new pump station building and associated works.
- 30 m³ reinforced concrete reservoir and a 1.2 m³ reinforced concrete sump.

SANITATION

- Approximately 195 km of uPVC/GRP pipeline ranging from 160mm to 1200mm in diameter.
- Two reinforced concrete pump stations and associated works.

Prequalification documents will be available from the offices of Gauff Liebenberg & Stander, Plot 28 Matsitama Road, Gaborone from 20th February 1998. Completed documents will be required to be returned in a sealed envelope, marked "Mogoditshane Water Supply and Sanitation Project—TB 10/3/25/97-98—Prequalification Exercise" to, The Director, Central Tender Board, Room 202 at Ministry of Finance and Development Planning, Gaborone by 10:00 hrs local time on 25 March 1998. Documents which are received late will not be considered and will be returned unopened.

Tender documentation is programmed to be available by October 1998.

Further information relating to this exercise can be obtained by telephoning or faxing Gauff Liebenberg & Stander offices on 301128 or 301127 respectively.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, the Government of the Republic of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest tender or any tender nor to incur any expenses in the preparation thereof.

K.K. SEMELAMELA,
for/Director, Central Tender Board.

**Republic of Botswana — Contract No. TB 10/3/19/97-98
Invitation to Apply for Prequalification**

TLOKWENG WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION PROJECT—TLOKWENG

THE DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS, of the Ministry of Minerals, Energy and Water Affairs, Botswana, invites suitably qualified Civil Engineering Contractors for a pre-qualification exercise for the above named Contract. Applications will be considered from locally based Contractors registered with the Botswana Central Tender Board under Civil Engineering Code 03, Sub-Code 23, Grade E or from other Contractors within the Southern African Region who can demonstrate their ability to handle contracts of this size and nature.

The Project will be located at Tlokweng Village, adjacent to Gaborone, and comprises of the following:

WATER SUPPLY

- Approximately 163 km of uPVC/GRP pipeline ranging from 63mm to 800 mm in diameter.
- Installation of three new pump sets and associated suction and delivery pipe work with structural modifications and alterations to the existing pump station building.
- 13.5 m³ reinforced concrete reservoir.

SANITATION

- Approximately 150 km of uPVC/GRP pipeline ranging from 160mm to 1200mm in diameter.
- Two reinforced concrete pump stations and associated works.

Prequalification documents will be available from the offices of Gauff Liebenberg & Stander, Plot 28 Matsitama Road, Gaborone from 20th February 1998. Completed documents will be required to be returned in a sealed envelope, marked "Tlokweng Water Supply and Sanitation Project—TB 10/3/19/97-98—Prequalification Exercise" to, The Director, Central Tender Board, Room 202 at Ministry of Finance and Development Planning, Gaborone by 10:00 hrs local time on 25 March 1998. Documents which are received late will not be considered and will be returned unopened.

Tender documentation is programmed to be available by May 1998.

Further information relating to this exercise can be obtained by telephoning or faxing Gauff Liebenberg & Stander offices on 301128 or 301127 respectively.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, the Government of the Republic of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest tender or any tender nor to incur any expenses in the preparation thereof.

K.K. SEMELAMELA,
for/Director, Central Tender Board.

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. TB 8/1/26/97-98

**MAJOR VILLAGE INFRASTRUCTURE
GHANZI PHASE ONE PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT
TENDER FOR CONSTRUCTION OF INFRASTRUCTURE (RETENDER)**

TENDERS ARE INVITED from qualified Civil Engineering Contractors for the construction of infrastructure in Ghanzi. Only Contractors registered in Grade E with Central Tender Board should apply.

Tender documents will be available from: Brian Colquhoun, Hugh O'Donnell and Partners Consulting Engineers, Plot No. 894, Kaunda Road, Gaborone, during working hours from 16th March, 1998 noting that the cost of tender documents to be collected shall be borne by the tenderers.

During the tender period, contractors are advised to contact the Ghanzi District Engineer/Physical Planner for general site inspection noting that all queries shall be addressed in writing to the Consulting Engineer.

Duly completed documents shall be delivered to:- The Director, Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone, or to Room 202, Ministry of Finance and Development Planning building not later than 10.00 hours on Wednesday the 22nd April, 1998.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of the Republic of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to incur any expenses in the preparation thereof.

K.K. SEMELAMELA,
for/Director,
Central Tender Board.

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. TB 8/7/1/98-99

**COMPUTER EQUIPMENT FOR DEPARTMENT OF TOWN
AND REGIONAL PLANNING**

TENDERS ARE INVITED for the supply and installation of Computer Equipment for Ministry of Local Government, Lands and Housing, Department of Town and Regional Planning. You must tender for the items specified in the tender document.

Your company should be able to supply all tendered items within four weeks of receipt of order and be in position to install and fully support each system in Gaborone and Francistown. Preference will be given to Companies who can proof to have qualified local support engineers and technicians.

Tender documents can be obtained from the Department of Town and Regional Planning (Room 231), Ministry of Local Government, Lands and Housing with effect from 13th March 1998. Further details can be obtained from Doreen Simon, Department of Town and Regional Planning, Private Bag 0042, Gaborone, Telephone 354271/3/4/5.

Tenders, in triple (3) copies are to be delivered to the Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone (Room 202, Ministry of Finance and Development Planning Building) not later than 10.00 hours (10:00 am) on 8th April 1998.

Tenders must be structured in the same format detailed in the tender document. Tenders received after the closing date and time will not be considered. Tenders submitted by telephone, telegraph, telex or fax will also not be considered.

The Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender or incur any expenses in the preparation thereof.

K.K. SEMELAMELA,
for/Director,
Central Tender Board.

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. TB 9/5/11/98-99

**MINISTRY OF WORKS TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS ROADS DEPARTMENT
MAUN TO GWETA ROAD RESURFACING**

TENDERS ARE INVITED from companies for the resurfacing of the 199 kilometres of the Maun to Gweta section of the Public Road Network. Only companies registered with Central Tender Board under Class 4 Grade C and above will be considered for this tender.

Tender documents will be available from the office of Director of Roads on or after 13th March 1998. Tenders must reach the Director, Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone by registered post or by hand in a plain sealed envelope marked "TB 9/5/11/98-99—Maun to Gweta Road Resurfacing" not later than 10:00 hours on the 15th April, 1998.

Telex or telephonic tenders shall not be accepted. The Director of Roads is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor give reasons for the non-acceptance of a tender and will not be responsible for the cost incurred in the preparation thereof.

Any further information regarding this tender may be obtained from the office of the Director of Roads, Private Bag 0026, Gaborone, telephone number 313511, Room numbers 202, 203 and 204.

K.K. SEMELAMELA,
*Secretary,
Central Tender Board.*

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. TB 9/8/20/97-98

**CTO RESTRUCTURING AND COMMERCIALISATION PROJECT: WORKSHOP PRODUCTIVITY
IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMME**

TENDERS ARE INVITED for consultancy support for the Central Transport Organisation (CTO) workshops productivity improvement programme.

This tender closes at 10.00 hours on Wednesday 15th April, 1998 and any tenders received after the above time and date will not be considered nor will any telephonic, telegraphic, or telex submissions. Tenders are to be submitted in duplicate, in sealed envelopes marked "TB 9/8/20/97-98—CTO Restructuring and Commercialisation Project" to the Director, Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Room 201, Ministry of Finance and Development Planning, Gaborone, Botswana. The above tender number and description should be clearly endorsed on the envelopes.

Terms and Conditions: The details regarding the terms of reference and conditions are available on request from the office of the Principal Mechanical Engineer, CTO, Private Bag X048, Gaborone, Botswana. Telephone 371503, Fax: 306404, Telex 2247 BD.

The Government of Botswana reserves the right to reject any tender, whether or not the lowest, without divulging reasons.

K.K. SEMELAMELA,
*for/Director,
Central Tender Board.*

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. TB 9/5/8/98-99

**MINISTRY OF WORKS, TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS—ROADS DEPARTMENT
REGRAVELLING PROJECTS**

TENDERS ARE INVITED from registered companies with the Central Tender Board under Class 4 Grade B and above for regraveling of the following Roads:

REGION: SOUTH

<i>Route</i>	<i>Length</i>
1. Tsabong – Mabuasehube	50
2. Tsabong – Bokspits	50
3. Phitshane Molopo – Mabule Section A	30
4. Phitshane Molopo – Mabule Section B	33
5. Mogobane – Kanye	15
6. Dutlwe – Tshwane	20
7. Maboane – Takatokwane	24
8. Moshupa – Manyana	18
9. Kanye – Ranaka	15
10. Digawana – Gathwane – Goodhope	25

Tender documents will be available from the offices of Senior Roads Engineer–Gaborone, on or after the 9th March, 1998.

Tenders must reach the Director, Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone by a plain sealed envelope marked “TB 9/5/8/98-99–Regraveling Projects–Region South” not later than 10.00 a.m., on the 15th April 1998. Telephonic or telex or faxed tenders will not be accepted. The Director of Roads is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender or give reasons for non-acceptance of a tender and will not be responsible for any costs incurred in the preparation thereof.

Any further information regarding this tender may be obtained from offices of Senior Roads Engineer, P. O. Box 117, Gaborone, and telephone 312751.

K.K. SEMELAMELA,
for/Director,
Central Tender Board.

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. TB 9/5/6/98-99

**MINISTRY OF WORKS, TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS—ROADS DEPARTMENT
ROAD SAND CUSHIONING PROJECTS**

TENDERS ARE INVITED from registered companies with the Central Tender Board under Grade A and Opportunity Category (OC) for Sand Cushioning of the following gravel roads:-

REGION: SOUTH

<i>Route</i>	<i>Length km</i>
1. Khakhea – Sekgwasentsho	52
2. Modipane – Sikwane	24
3. Metsemothabe – Ntswelatau	40
4. Ntswelatau – Molepolole	40
5. Letlhakane – Maboane	60
6. Boatle – Mmankgodi	21
7. Lobatse – Tsatsu	62.6
8. Tsabong – Bokspits	88
9. Tsabong – Bokspits	88
10. Tsabong – Gembok	88
11. Tshwane – Morwamosu	76

Tender documents will be available from the offices of Senior Roads Engineer–Gaborone, on or after the 9th March, 1998.

Tenders must reach the Director, Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone by a plain sealed envelope marked “TB 9/5/6/98-99–Road Sand Cushioning Projects–Region South” not later than 10.00 am on the 15th May 1998. Telephonic or telex or faxed tenders will not be accepted. The Director of Roads is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender or give reasons for non-acceptance of a tender and will not be responsible for any costs incurred in the preparation thereof.

Any further information regarding this tender may be obtained from offices of Senior Roads Engineer Gaborone, telephone 312751.

K.K. SEMELAMELA,
for/Director,
Central Tender Board.

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. TB 9/5/6/98-99

**MINISTRY OF WORKS, TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS—ROADS DEPARTMENT
ROAD SAND CUSHIONING PROJECTS**

TENDERS ARE INVITED from registered companies with the Central Tender Board under Grade A and Opportunity Category (OC) for Sand Cushioning of the following gravel roads:-

REGION: NORTH

<i>Route</i>	<i>Length km</i>
1. Sherwood – Zanzibar	78
2. KM 70 – Makwate – Machaneng	51
3. Capricorn – KM 70	70
4. Shakwe South – Parr's Halt	41
5. Machaneng – Sefhare and Sefhare Junction – Sherwood	71
6. Mahalapye – Kalamare	34
7. KM 46 – Sherwood Vet Gate and Lerala Jct. – Lerala	46
8. Sefhare – Chadibe – Mokobeng – Seleka – Seleka Junction	40

Tender documents will be available from the offices of Senior Roads Engineer–Francistown, on or after the 9th March, 1998.

Tenders must reach the Director, Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone by a plain sealed envelope marked "TB 9/5/6/98-99–Road Sand Cushioning Projects–Region North" not later than 10.00 am on the 15th April 1998. Telephonic or telex or faxed tenders will not be accepted. The Director of Roads is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender or give reasons for non-acceptance of a tender and will not be responsible for any costs incurred in the preparation thereof.

Any further information regarding this tender may be obtained from offices of Senior Roads Engineer Francistown, telephone 212355.

K.K. SEMELAMELA,
for/Director,
Central Tender Board.

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. 3/4/3/98-99

SUPPLY OF CARPENTRY WORKSHOP EQUIPMENT—FRANCISTOWN

TENDERS ARE INVITED for the supply and installation of Carpentry Workshop Equipment to the Department of Supply Depot in Francistown.

Tender documents containing details of the requirements are available from the Chief Supplies Officer (Purchasing) Department of Supply Headquarters, Plot 14412/4 Makgadigau Road, Gaborone, Botswana. The postal address is P. O. Box 80, Gaborone, telephone number, 324800.

Tenders shall be delivered to the Director of the Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone, Botswana, Ministry of Finance and Development Planning, Room 202, Second Floor not later than 10.00 hours on Wednesday 1st April 1998, when tenders will be opened in the presence of tenderers wishing to attend. Telegraphic, telephone and telex tenders will not be considered. Tenders should be submitted in sealed envelopes clearly marked "TB 3/4/3/98-99—Supply of Carpentry Workshop Equipment".

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing the government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to incur expenses in the preparation thereof.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO TENDERERS

1. Every tenderer must complete the cost analysis column of the schedule otherwise the bid will be rejected.
2. All tenderers must submit a copy of a valid trading licence. Bids unaccompanied by such licence will not be considered.
3. The schedule of quantities should bear the name of the tenderer/company in full (address, location, telephone, fax).
4. Tenderers are required to submit brochures for equipment tendered for, and such brochures should be clearly marked. Tenders without brochures or samples will not be considered.

K.K. SEMELAMELA,
for/Director,
Central Tender Board.

**Republic of Botswana — Contract Notice
European Development Fund**

Notice of Invitation to Tender No. 4310 issued by The Republic of Botswana for a project identified for Financing by the European Community (EC).

BW - SELEBI-PHIKWE: MINE SHAFT GUIDES

1. *Project Identification and Financing*
 - (a) Title: Lomé IV Sysmin Support Programme.
 - (b) Number : -7 ACP-BT-044.
 - (c) Source of financing: 7th European Development Fund (EDF).
 - (d) Status of the financing: Approved.
2. *Contract Identification:*
 - (a) Type of Contract: Supply
 - (b) Subject: Fabricated Rectangular Hollow Section Shaft Guides
 - (c) Number of lots: 1.
 - (d) Groups of lots: see tender documents.
3. *Eligibility, Origin and Evaluation Criteria.*
 - (a) Eligibility and Origin: EC/ACP States signatory to the Fourth Lomé Convention, 1st Financial Protocol excluding Austria, Sweden and Finland.
 - (b) Evaluation: see tender documents.
4. *Location and Deadline.*
 - (a) Project Location: BCL Ltd, Mine Site, Selebi-Phikwe, - Botswana.
 - (b) Place of Delivery, installation or performance: BCL Ltd., Mine Site, Selebi-Phikwe, Botswana.
 - (c) Delivery of Performance Period: 120 days.
5. *Project Authorities:*
 - (a) Contracting Authority: BCL Ltd, Mine Site, P.O. Box 3, Selebi-Phikwe, Botswana.
 - (b) Supervisor: Techpro Mining & Metallurgy Ltd, International House, Dover Place, Ashford, Kent, TN 23 IEX, United Kingdom, Telephone No. (0044) 1233-633355, Telefax No. (0044) 1233-633363/638371.
6. *Tender Documents*
 - (a) Type of Tender: Open invitation to tender.
 - (b) Terms on which the documents may be obtained: (free of charge at the addresses given in (c) and (d))
 - (c) Inspection of the documents in the country of the contracting authority via: The Project Manager, Sysmin Projects, BCL Ltd, Project Department, P. O. Box 3, Mine Site, Selebi-Phikwe, Botswana.
Telephone & Telefax NO. (010 267) 814197.
 - (d) Inspection of the documents in the Member States: Offices of the Commission of the European Communities (see Paragraph 11 of this notice)
7. *Tender Validity Period*
 - (a) 90 days
8. *Language, Receipt and Opening of Tenders*
 - (a) Language: English
 - (b) Date and Time (Local) for receipt of tenders: 10th June, 1998, 10.00 hours
 - (c) Address for the receipt: BCL Sysmin Projects Group, Attention Mr M. Ralls/Mr O. Mmopi, Administrative Building, BCL Mine Site, Selebi-Phikwe, Botswana
 - (d) Date and Time (local) for the opening of tenders: 10th June, 1998, 10.30 hours.
 - (e) Address for the opening: Board Room (Room 3), Administration Block, BCL Ltd, P. O. Box 3, Mine Site, Selebi-Phikwe, Botswana.
9. *Deposits and Guarantees:*
 - (a) Tender Guarantee: yes – 2% of the tender price.
 - (b) Performance guarantee: yes – 5% of the contract price.
 - (c) Other: see tender documents.

10. *Site Visit*

Not applicable

11. *Further information*

- (a) REFERENCES: This notice is published pursuant to Annex 1 to Decision No. 3/90 of the ACP-EEC Council of Ministers of 29.3.90 (OJ L-382, 31.12.90).
- (b) Address of the Commission of the European Communities (GD VIII) and its Offices in the Member States:
- A - 1040 Wien Hoyosgasse 5 - (Tel: 43-1-5053379 - 5053491) - (Fax: 43-1-50533797)
 - B - 1140 Bruxelles, DG VIII/C/3, rue de Genève 12, bureau 4/15 - (Tel: 32-2-2994930) - (Fax: 32-2-2992870)
 - D - 53113 Bonn Zitellmannstrasse 22 - (Tel: 49-228-530090) - (Fax: 49-228-5300950)
 - DK - 1787 København V, Dansk Industri, Projekt-og Licitationskontoret afd. EMI (Tel: 45-33-773377) - (Fax: 45-33-773300)
 - E - 28046 Madrid, Pº Castellana 46 - (Tel: 34-1-4315711) - (Fax: 34-1-5760387)
 - EL - 10674 Athens, Vassilissis Sofias, 2 - (Tel: 30-1-7243982) - (Fax: 30-1-7244620)
 - F - 75007 Paris, 288 Boulevard St Germain - (Tel: 33-1-40633838) - (Fax: 33-1-45569417)
 - FIN - 00131 Helsinki, Pohoisplanadi 31, P.O. Box 234 - (Tel: 358-0-656420) - (Fax: 358-0-656728)
 - I - 00187 Roma, Via Poli, 29 - (Tel: 39-6-699991) - (Fax: 39-6-6793652)
 - IRL - Dublin 2, Molesworth Street, 39 - (Tel: 353-1-712244) - (Fax: 353-1-712657)
 - L - 2920 Luxembourg, Ch. de Commerce 7, Rue A de Gasperi, BP 1503 - (Tel: 352-43011) - (Fax: 352-43014433)
 - NL - 2594 AG Den Haag, E.V.D., afdeling PPA, Bezuidenhoutseweg 151 (Tel: 31-70-3797501) - (Fax: 31-70-3797878)
 - PT - 1200 Lisboa, Centro Europeu Jean Monnet, Largo Jean Monet, 1,10. (Tel: 351-1-541144) - (Fax: 351-1-554397)
 - S - 11147 Stockholm, Hamngatan 6 - (Tel: 46-8-6111172) - (Fax: 46-8-6114435)
 - UK - London SW1P 3AT, 8 Storey's Gate - (Tel: 44-71-9731992) - (Fax: 44-71-9731900)

K.K. SEMELAMELA,
for/Director,
Central Tender Board.

**Republic of Botswana — Contract Notice
European Development Fund**

Notice of Invitation to Tender No. 4311 issued by The Republic of Botswana for a project identified for Financing by the European Community (EC).

BW - SELEBI-PHIKWE: MINE SHAFT COLUMN PIPING & COMPONENTS

1. *Project Identification and Financing*

- (a) Title: Lomé IV Sysmin Support Programme.
- (b) Number : -7 ACP-BT-044.
- (c) Source of financing: 7th European Development Fund (EDF).
- (d) Status of the financing: Approved.

2. *Contract Identification:*

- (a) Type of Contract: Supply
- (b) Subject: Fabricated Pipework, Fittings & Couplings
- (c) Number of lots: 1.
- (d) Groups of lots: see tender documents.

3. *Eligibility, Origin and Evaluation Criteria.*

- (a) Eligibility and Origin: EC/ACP States signatory to the Fourth Lomé Convention, 1st Financial Protocol excluding Austria, Sweden and Finland.
- (b) Evaluation: see tender documents.

4. *Location and Deadline.*

- (a) Project Location: BCL Ltd, Mine Site, Selebi-Phikwe, - Botswana.
- (b) Place of Delivery, installation or performance: BCL Ltd., Mine Site, Selebi-Phikwe, Botswana.
- (c) Delivery of Performance Period: 120 days.

5. *Project Authorities:*

- (a) Contracting Authority: BCL Ltd, Mine Site, P.O. Box 3, Selebi-Phikwe, Botswana.
- (b) Supervisor: Techpro Mining & Metallurgy Ltd, International House, Dover Place, Ashford, Kent, TN 23 IEX, United Kingdom, Telephone No. (0044) 1233-633355, Telefax No. (0044) 1233-633363/638371.

6. *Tender Documents*

- (a) Type of Tender: Open invitation to tender.
- (b) Terms on which the documents may be obtained: (free of charge at the addresses given in (c) and (d))
- (c) Inspection of the documents in the country of the contracting authority via: The Project Manager, Sysmin Projects, BCL Ltd, Project Department, P. O. Box 3, Mine Site, Selebi-Phikwe, Botswana.
Telephone & Telefax NO. (010 267) 814197.
- (d) Inspection of the documents in the Member States: Offices of the Commission of the European Communities (see Paragraph 11 of this notice)

7. *Tender Validity Period*

- (a) 90 days

8. *Language, Receipt and Opening of Tenders*

- (a) Language: English
- (b) Date and Time (Local) for receipt of tenders: 10th June, 1998, 10.00 hours
- (c) Address for the receipt: BCL Sysmin Projects Group, Attention Mr M. Ralls/Mr O. Mmopi, Administrative Building, BCL Mine Site, Selebi-Phikwe, Botswana
- (d) Date and time (local) for the opening of tenders: 10th June, 1998, 10.30 hours.
- (e) Address for the opening: Board Room (Room 3), Administration Block, BCL Ltd, P. O. Box 3, Mine Site, Selebi-Phikwe, Botswana.

9. *Deposits and Guarantees:*

- (a) Tender Guarantee: yes – 2% of the tender price.
- (b) Performance Guarantee: yes – 5% of the contract price.
- (c) Other: see tender documents.

10. *Site Visit*

Not applicable

11. *Further information*

- (a) REFERENCES: This notice is published pursuant to Annex 1 to Decision No. 3/90 of the ACP-EEC Council of Ministers of 29.3.90 (OJ L-382, 31.12.90).
- (b) Address of the Commission of the European Communities (GD VIII) and its Offices in the Member States:
 - A - 1040 Wien Hoyosgasse 5 - (Tel: 43-1-5053379 - 5053491) - (Fax: 43-1-50533797)
 - B - 1140 Bruxelles, DG VIII/C/3, rue de Genève 12, bureau 4/15 - (Tel: 32-2-2994930)-(Fax: 32-2-2992870)
 - D - 53113 Bonn Zitellmannstrasse 22 - (Tel: 49-228-530090) - (Fax: 49-228-5300950)
 - DK - 1787 Kobenhavn V, Dansk Industri, Projekt-og Licitationskontoret afd. EMI (Tel: 45-33-773377) - (Fax: 45-33-773300)
 - E - 28046 Madrid, Pº Castellana 46 - (Tel: 34-1-4315711) - (Fax: 34-1-5760387)
 - EL - 10674 Athens, Vassilissis Sofias, 2 - (Tel: 30-1-7243982) - (Fax: 30-1-7244620)
 - F - 75007 Paris, 288 Boulevard St Germain - (Tel: 33-1-40633838) - (Fax: 33-1-45569417)
 - FIN - 00131 Helsinki, Pohoisplanadi 31, P.O. Box 234 - (Tel: 358-0-656420) - (Fax: 358-0-656728)
 - I - 00187 Roma, Via Poli, 29 - (Tel: 39-6-699991) - (Fax: 39-6-6793652)
 - IRL - Dublin 2, Molesworth Street, 39 - (Tel: 353-1-712244) - (Fax: 353-1-712657)
 - L - 2920 Luxemburg, Ch. de Commerce 7, Rue A de Gasperi, BP 1503 - (Tel: 352-43011) - (Fax: 352-43014433)
 - NL - 2594 AG Den Haag, E.V.D., afdeling PPA, Bezuidenhoutseweg 151 (Tel: 31-70-3797501) - (Fax: 31-70-3797878)
 - PT - 1200 Lisboa, Centro Europeu Jean Monnet, Largo Jean Monet, 1,10. (Tel: 351-1-541144) - (Fax: 351-1-554397)
 - S - 11147 Stockholm, Hamngatan 6 - (Tel: 46-8-6111172) - (Fax: 46-8-6114435)
 - UK - London SW1P 3AT, 8 Storey's Gate - (Tel: 44-71-9731992) - (Fax: 44-71-9731900)

K.K. SEMELAMELA,
for/Director,
Central Tender Board.

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CC 1010/97

In the matter between:

BOTSWANA POWER CORPORATION
and
MMABATHO BAR & BOTTLE STORE

Plaintiff

Defendant

SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Edward Leepile to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE 28th March, 1998
TIME: 10.30 a.m.
VENUE: Mahalapye Police Station
PROPERTY OF SALE: 2 x 2 door electric bar fridges,
 3 door electric bar fridge,
 butcher boy sali machine
 assorted stock on trade, cash registers, furnitures and fixtures
CONDITION OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 6th day of February, 1998.

KOMBONI & ASSOCIATES, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Plot 4702, Independence Avenue,
Private Bag BO 17, GABORONE.

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT FRANCISTOWN

Case No. CC(F) 330/94

In the matter between:

NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT BANK
and
BAPATI R. THABO

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

TAKE NOTICE THAT pursuant to a Writ of Execution issued out of Court in the above matter, the following property will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff K.P. Waheng of Gaborone as follows:

DATE OF SALE 28th March, 1998
VENUE: Piece of land Lot 8 at Gweta Village in the Ngwato Tribal Territory
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Defendant's rights, title and interest, with respect to piece of land being Lot 8 in the Ngwato Tribal Territory at Gweta Village wherein is erected a commercial building which is used as a General Dealer, Butchery, Liquor Restaurant and improvements thereon being a Recreation Hall and four empty rooms used as store rooms and commonly known as *Aswaga Investments*. Held under Common Law Lease dated 18th June, 1982.
TERMS OF SALE: Detailed conditions of sale may be inspected at the Deputy Sheriff's physical address as given hereunder.

DATED at Francistown on this 7th day of February, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF K.P. WAHENG, c/o Z. Makhwade and Co., First Floor, East Wing,
Blue Jacket Plaza, P. O. Box 916, FRANCISTOWN.

**IN THE SUBORDINATE COURT OF THE FIRST CLASS FOR THE NORTHERN
MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT
HELD AT FRANCISTOWN**

In the matter between:

TAURUS BATTERIES
and
JACKSON NSHIMWE

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE THAT pursuant to the judgment of this Honourable Court, the following property of the defendant shall be sold by the deputy sheriff of Francistown to the highest bidder.

DATE OF SALE 17th March, 1998
TIME: 10.30 am
VENUE: Francistown Magistrate Court
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x Datsun 120Y
 Reg. No. BA 4187 E
TERMS: Cash or Bank guaranteed cheque, immediately after sale.

DATED at Francistown on this 19th day of February, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF J.S.S MATENGE

**IN THE MAGISTRATE'S COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF GABORONE
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. G2815/97

In the matter between:

GABORONE CITY COUNCIL
and
C. BOTHONGO

Plaintiff

Defendant

SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court the following will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Edward Leepile to the highest bidder as follows:-

DATE OF SALE 20th March, 1998
TIME: 10.30 a.m.
VENUE: Broadhurst Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Opel car, registration BT 744, colour beige, model 1982, make saloon
CONDITION OF SALE : Cash or bank guaranteed cheques

DATED at Gaborone this 6th day of March, 1998.

KOMBONI & ASSOCIATES, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Plot 4702, Independence Avenue,
Private Bag BO 17, GABORONE

Gaborone City Council — Tender No. GCC/6/98

SUPPLY OF UNIFORMS AND PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

GABORONE CITY COUNCIL invites tenders for the supply and delivery of Uniforms and Protective Clothing including footwear which must be delivered at Gaborone City Council Main Depot Plot No. 1224, Haile Selassie Road, Old Industrial Site.

Tenders must indicate the length of time for which prices will remain valid and samples of uniforms must be supplied with the tender. Any tender quotation submitted without samples will not be considered. Samples will be returned after the award of tender.

Tender documents containing quantities for items required are obtainable from the office of the Principal Supplies Officer, Gaborone City Council.

Tenders in plain sealed envelope clearly marked "Tender No. GCC/6/98— Supply of Uniforms and Protective Clothing" should be addressed to: The City Clerk, Gaborone City Council, Private Bag 0089, Gaborone, and to reach his office not later than 6th April, 1998. This tender will close on 6th April 1998 at 1500 hours and opened immediately thereafter.

Gaborone City Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor give reasons for non-acceptance of any tender received.

M.M. MASOLE,
for City Clerk.

Second Publication

Kgatleng District Council

SALES OF UNSERVISABLE STORES

THE PUBLIC IS HEREBY notified that there will be a sale on Public Auction Unserservisable Stores at Council Supplies premises on the 21st March, 1998.

Items shall be sold on conditions as they are. The sale will start at 9.00 a.m. Items can be inspected during working hours i.e. 7.30 a.m. — 12.30 p.m. and 1.45 p.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Payments shall be strictly in cash or bank guaranteed cheques. The items should be collected within seven days from date of sale failure to which they will be kept by council for the next auction sale.

ITEMS OF SALE ARE AS FOLLOWS —

<i>Item</i>	<i>Quantity</i>
1. Vehicle Toyota DA 110 1987	1
2. Used tyres	65
3. Wheel Barrows	27
4. Roofing sheets	in piles
5. Fencing materials	in piles
6. Timber — assorted	in piles
7. School chairs	in piles
8. Water tanks 2,000l	15
9. Used car batteries	37
10. Wooden doors	102
11. Picks	140
12. beds	18
13. Wardrobes	4
14. Lounge suites	3 pieces
15. Gas stoves — 4 burners	20
16. Plumbing materials and many other	in piles

P. TSHEGOFATSO,
for Council Secretary.

Second Publication

Kweneng District Council — Tender No. 6 of 1998

MMANKGODI SUBSURFACE RESERVOIR

TENDERS ARE INVITED for the construction of a Dam and Subsurface Reservoir at Mmankgodi in the Kweneng District of Botswana. The construction period for this project is 6 months and the principal items of the work comprise:

- construction of approximately 1950 cum of concrete dam wall
- construction of stone wall of approximately 6000 cum
- excavation for the reservoir of about 52,000 cum in soft material
- excavation for the reservoir of about 17,000 cum in hard material

Prospective tenderers are advised that tender documents will only be issued to those contractors who are registered with the Central Tender Board in civil engineering, Grade E.

A site inspection will be held on the 20th March, 1998 when a representative of the Kweneng District Council's Department of Water and Wastewater and the Consultant will be in attendance. Tenderers should assemble not later than 10.00 hours at the kgotla of Mmankgodi Village. Attendance at this site visit is mandatory and a condition for a tender to be considered valid. Tenderers are advised to arrange for their own transport to the site by 4 x 4 vehicles.

Tender Documents can be collected from the offices of the Department of Water and Wastewater, as from 08.00 hours on 10th March, 1998 on payment of a non-refundable sum of P200.00. Any inquiries should be referred to Professor Hong on Fax No. 320209 or Telefax No. 320382.

Sealed tenders must reach the office of the Council Secretary, Kweneng District Council, Private Bag 5, Molepolole, Botswana by registered post or by hand in a plain sealed envelope marked "Tender No. 6 of 1998 — Mmankgodi Subsurface Reservoir" not later than 4.30 p.m. Botswana time on Monday 6th April, 1998. Tenders must be accompanied by a Tender Bond in the sum of P20,000.00. No personal or company cheque will be accepted unless certified by a bank registered in Botswana. The tenders submitted will be opened on April 7th 1998 at 10.00 a.m. in the presence of those tenderers wishing to attend.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Kweneng District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor give reasons for rejecting any tender. The Kweneng District Council will also not be responsible for any expenses incurred in the preparation thereof.

X.T. HONG,
Principal Water Engineer.

Second Publication

Kweneng District Council — Tender No. 7 of 1998

SUPPLY OF A COMPRESSOR FOR COUNCIL WATER AND WASTEWATER DEPARTMENT

KWENENG DISTRICT COUNCIL invites capable Manufacturers/Suppliers to submit tenders for the supply of a portable easy to tow Compressor. Attached is details of specifications.

Tender documents must be submitted in a plain sealed envelope marked "Tender No. 7 of 1998 — Portable compressor before 20th March, 1998 and they must be addressed to: The Council Secretary, Kweneng District Council, Private Bag 5, Molepolole, Fax 320209. Enquiries be directed to the above fax No. or Telephone 320274.

Telegraphic, facsimile or telephonic submissions and tenders made after the above mentioned date will not be accepted.

The tenderers must state firm delivery date and the prices quoted must be firm. Anticipated price escalations must be clearly outlined in the tender documents.

SPECIFICATIONS

PRINCIPAL DATA FOR XA125 DB PORTABLE COMPRESSOR

Performance Data

Shaft speed, normal and max.	2300 rpm
Shaft speed unloaded	1400 rpm
Free air delivery	124 l/s
Fuel consumption approx.	11.2 l/hr
Sound pressure level	85 Db

Unit Design Data

Capacity of fuel tank	150l
Overall dimensions — length	39334 mm
Overall dimensions — width	1660mm
Overall dimensions — height	1527mm
Electric engine start	12 v
Batteries arrangement	2*12 v
Suspension —	Shock absorbing axle.
Number of road wheels	2
Brakes	parking and overrun.

NB; Compressor must be complete with drill bits and attachments, i.e. tools and accessories.

*Senior Technical Office
(Water).*

*Second Publication***Lobatse Town Council — Tender NO. LTC/1/1998****SUPPLY ONE MINI BUS, ONE SEDAN AND BUS**

LOBATSE TOWN COUNCIL invites tenders from all registered motor dealer to supply the following:

- 1 x Mini bus
- 1 x Sedan
- 1 x bus

Tender specification can be obtained from the office of Chief Technical Officer (Auto) at the Price of Twenty Pula (P20,00) each. You can obtain them either by writing or in person.

All tenders to be submitted in a plain sealed envelopes clearly marked "Tender No. LTC/1/98 — Supply of One Mini Bus, One Sedan and A Bus" addressed to the Town Clerk, Lobatse Town Council, Private Bag 0028, Lobatse. It must reach his/her office not later than 09.00 hours on 31st March, 1998.

Tenders will be opened immediately after closing time and willing tenders may be present at the time of opening. Telegraphic, Telefax or Telephonic tenders will not be considered.

Lobatse Town Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to assign any reason for rejection or to incur any expenses in the preparation thereof.

D.P. SEBOGODI,
for Town Clerk.

*Second Publication***Southern District Council — Tender No. SDC/CTU/5/98****SUPPLY OF NEW 65 SEATER BUS**

THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT COUNCIL invites tenders from reputable firms for the supply of new 65 seater bus.

Tender documents comprising of conditions of the tender and specifications for bus will be available from the office of the Chief Technical Officer — Auto (works Department) Kanye from 2nd March, 1998 during office hours upon payment of a non-refundable fee of P20,00 at the council Revenue Office within Rural Administration Centre offices.

Tenders should be submitted in plain and sealed envelopes clearly marked "Tender No. SDC/CTU/ 5/98 — Supply of New Bus and address to: The Council Secretary, Southern District Council, Private Bag 002, Kanye. The tenders should reach his office not later than 09.00 hours 27th March, 1998. Tenders may also be delivered sealed, marked and addressed as above to the Personal Assistant at the Rural Administration Centre (Kanye). The tenders will be opened in public in the Council Chamber soon after the closing time and companies who have submitted tenders may attend the tender opening.

The Southern District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender, nor to provide reasons for accepting or rejecting any tender. The Council shall not be responsible for any costs incurred in the tender preparation. Tenders sent by telephone, Telex or Facsimile will not be considered.

B.M. OAHILE,
for Council Secretary.

Second Publication

Selebi-Phikwe Town Council — Tender No. SPTC/F/04/98

SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF BREATHING APPARATUS COMPRESSOR MACHINE

TENDERS ARE INVITED by the Selebi-Phikwe Town Council for supply and delivery of Breathing Apparatus Compressor Machine. Tenders are to be submitted in sealed envelopes marked "Tender No. SPTC/F/04/98 — Supply and Delivery of Breathing Apparatus Compressor Machine" addressed to Town Clerk, Selebi-Phikwe Town Council, Private Bag 001, Selebi-Phikwe and posted in the tender box at the office of the Town Clerk before 12.00 noon on 6th March, 1998.

Tenders will be opened the same day at 1400 hours in the presence of tenderers who wish to attend. Telegraphic, Telephonic and telefaxed tenders will not be accepted. Prices quoted should be in Botswana Pula and held firm against Rand/Pula fluctuations for a minimum period of 90 days from closing date of tender. Delivery to Selebi-Phikwe Town Council should be stated but should not exceed two calendar months from the date of firm order.

Tenders should submit with them offer details of Breathing Apparatus Compressor Machine offered must be fully backed by warranties and comprehensive spare parts supplied from agents within Botswana.

Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to give any reason thereof.

DESCRIPTION:

The Breathing Apparatus Compressor Machine model is M3E-H with a three phase electric motor, and should be able to deliver free air of 190 L/M at the rate of 1.1 minute with the r.p.m of 1300. Engine capacity of 5.5 horse power at 4.0 kw.

It should have a switch over version of 225/300 bar with a triplex filter system. The dimension should be L- 112 cm, W = 57 cm, H = 62 cm and the weight must be 93 kg. Also the machine should have the following: 3 cylinders, 3 stage compression, crash frame, filling assembly = 2 filling hoses 1 m with distribution, filling valve with automatic venting and pressure gauge, filling adapters according to DIN 477 and/or international filling yokes for PN 200 and with 4 folding handles and intake hoses 3 m.

K PHIRI,
for Town Clerk.

Second Publication

Selebi-Phikwe Town Council — Tender No. 9/98

NEW SPORTS STADIUM

TENDERS ARE INVITED by the Selebi-Phikwe Town Council for the construction of the Selebi-Phikwe Sports Stadium. Works comprise: construction of an irrigated soccer field with eight lane surfaced athletic track surrounded by sloped berms and stepped seating with covered grandstands (approx. 1200 sqm), three single storey changing/ablution blocks (approx. total of 720 sqm), floodlighting and ancillary works.

Only companies registered with the Ministry of Local Government and Lands and Housing in category 8 and above can submit tenders.

Tender documents can be obtained on presentation of receipt of payment of a non-refundable tender fee of P100,00 from office No. 1.29 (Senior Architect), Selebi-Phikwe Town Council, as well as the office of Nuttall Smith Architects, suite 204, Bluejacket Square Bluejacket Street, Francistown as from 12th March, 1998. Tenders duly complete are to be submitted in a plain sealed envelope clearly marked "Tender No. 9/98 — New Sports Stadium" addressed to the Town Clerk, Selebi-Phikwe Town Council, Private Bag 001, Selebi-Phikwe to reach him not later than 12.00 noon on Wednesday 8th April, 1998.

Tenders will be opened on the same date at 14.00 hours. Tenders are free to do so. Telegraphic, telefax or telephonic tenders will not be considered.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Selebi-Phikwe Town Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender or any part nor to incur any expenses in preparation thereof.

NUTALL SMITH,
Architects (Pty) Ltd.

Second Publication

City of Francistown — Tender No. FCC/02/98**CONSTRUCTION OF SHHA INTEGRATED OFFICE BLOCK**

FRANCISTOWN CITY COUNCIL invites tenders from contractors registered with the Ministry of Local Government, Lands and Housing in Category 2 or above for the erection, completion and maintenance of a SHHA Integrated Office Block in Francistown.

Tender documents shall be available during working hours from the Projects Office, Room 599, Architecture and Buildings Department, Civic Centre, Francistown, or on application to the Town Clerk, Private Bag 40, Francistown, upon payment of a non-refundable fee of P20,00 (Twenty Pula) as from 27th February, 1998.

Tenderers are advised to visit the site and acquaint themselves with the nature of the works. Tenders in plain sealed envelopes clearly marked "Tender No. FCC/02/98 — SHHA Integrated Office Block" should reach the office of the Town Clerk not later than 08.00 hours on 27th March, 1998. Tenders shall be opened the same day at 09.00 hours in the old Council Chamber in the presence of those tenderers wishing to attend.

Tenders delivered after the deadline date and time will not be considered, nor will any telephonic, telex, telefax, or telegraphic submissions.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, Francistown City Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor assign reasons for any decisions taken. Council shall not reimburse any tenderer or be held responsible for any expenses incurred in the preparation of the tender.

D. SICHOMBO,
for Town Clerk.

Second Publication

Sowa Township Authority — Tender No. Sowa/Eng/7/97**CONSTRUCTION OF STORM WATER DRAIN**

TENDERS ARE INVITED by Sowa Township Authority for the construction of Storm Water Drain in Sowa. Works include the construction of the following works and associated services.

1. Laying 250m of concrete pipe (900 mm in diameter) grade 50 D
2. Construction of six (6) manholes

Tender documents will be available from the Town Engineer's Office, Sowa on payments of non-refundable fee of thirty Pula only (30.00). Only companies who are registered with the Ministry of Local Government, Lands and Housing in Category 3 and above will be considered for awarding.

Tenders in a plain sealed envelope marked "Tender No. Sowa/Eng/7/97 — Construction of Storm water Drain and Mangholes" should be sent to reach the Chief Executive Officer, Private Bag Sow 1, Sowa, not later than 1000 hours on the 19th March, 1998, when tenders will be opened in the presence of tenderers wishing to attend on the said date.

Notwithstanding anything foregoing, Sowa Township Authority is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to incur any expense in the preparation thereof.

E. CENSON,
*for/Chairman/Chief
Executive Officer.*

Second Publication

North West District Council — Tender No. NW/WW/1/98

**CONSTRUCTION OF A 200 CUBIC METER WATER TANK ON A 8M STAND AT
ETSHA 13 AND A 75 CUBIC METER WATER TANK OF 6M STAND AT
GUNITSOGA (LABOUR ONLY)**

TENDERS ARE INVITED by the North West District Council for the construction of a 200 cubic meter tank on 8m stand at Etsha 13 and a 75 cubic meter tank on 6 meter stand at Gunitsoga Villages respectively. (Labour only).

Construction of the foundations and erection of the stand and tanks to be done as per the Botswana Rural Design Manual. The steel tank section type, stands, reinforcements, foundation bolts, cement, bricks and crushed stones to be supplied by the council.

The tender documents will be available and be obtained from Room 127, council office at Maun Rural Administration Centre during normal working hours on payment of a non-refundable fee of P50.00 as from 27th February, 1998.

Tenders should be submitted in a plain sealed envelope clearly marked "Tender No. NW/WW/1/98 — Construction of Tanks at Etsha 13 and Gunitsoga" to reach the Council Secretary, North West District Council, Private Bag 01, Maun not later than 09.00 hours on the 27th March, 1998.

Tenders shall be opened at 09.00 hours the same day on the 27th March, 1998 and tenders are at liberty to attend.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, the North West District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor assign any reason thereof.

P.P. MASIE,
for/Council Secretary.

Second Publication

North West District Council — Tender No. NW/WW/2/98

SUPPLY OF SEWERAGE EQUIPMENT

TENDERS ARE INVITED by the North West District Council for the supply of the following items:

- (a) Thrash Pump
- (b) High Pressure Jet Cleaner
- (c) Power Trimmer
- (d) Power Rodder
- (e) Portable Effluent Testing Kit

Tender documents giving details of quantity, specifications and other requirements may be obtained from the office of the Senior Water Engineer, Rural Administration Centre, Maun, Room 127 on payment of a non-refundable fee of P50.00 from 27th February, 1998.

Completed tender documents are to be submitted in a plain sealed envelope clearly marked "Tender No. NW/WW/2/98 — Supply of Sewerage Equipment" and shall be posted in the tender box at the office of the Council Secretary, North West District Council, Private Bag 01, Maun not later than 09.00 hours on Friday 27th March, 1998.

Tender opening shall be immediately thereafter at 09.00 hours of the same day in the Council Chamber. Tenderers are at liberty to attend. Telegraphic, telex or telephone tenders will not be considered.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, North West District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender or any part nor to incur any expenses in the preparation thereof.

P.P. MASIE,
for/Council Secretary.

Second Publication

North West District Council — Tender No. NW/WW/3/98

WATER AND WASTE WATER DEPARTMENT

SUPPLY AND INSTALLATION OF 54 X PTH — WATER IMPROVERS

TENDERS ARE INVITED by the North West District Council for the supply and installation of 54 x PTH Water Improvers at different villages of the North West District Council.

Tender documents giving details of quantity, specifications and other requirements may be obtained from the office of the Senior Water Engineer, Rural Administration Centre, Maun, Room 127 on payment of a non-refundable fee of P50.00 from 27th February, 1998.

Completed tender documents are to be submitted in a plain sealed envelope clearly marked "Tender No. NW/WW/3/98 — Supply and Installation of PTH — Water Improvers" and shall be posted in the tender box at the office of the Council Secretary, North West District Council, Private Bag 01, Maun not later than 09.00 hours on 27th March, 1998.

Tender opening shall be immediately thereafter at 09.00 hours of the same day in the Council Chamber. Tenderers are at liberty to attend. Telegraphic, telex or telephone tenders will not be considered.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, North West District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender or any part nor to incur any expenses in the preparation thereof.

P.P. MASIE,
for/Council Secretary.

Second Publication

Ghanzi District Council — Tender No. 11 of 1998

SUPPLY OF MOTOR SPARES

GHANZI DISTRICT COUNCIL invites tenders from Botswana registered suppliers for genuine spares for Toyota Hiluxes, Land Cruisers (3F and 4.5) DA — 116, 110E, Mercedes Benz 1517, 1417, Scania and Batteries 622, 650 and 682.

Tender documents shall be collected from the office of the Chief Technical Officer, (Auto) Ghanzi District Council during normal working hours only, A P20.00 tender fee will be charged when collecting tender documents.

CONDITIONS OF SUPPLY

1. Any tender by telegraphic/telex or fax shall not be accepted.
2. Any charge in the condition of supply may disqualify the tender.
3. Spares shall be collected by Ghanzi District Council.
4. Prices shall be quoted in Botswana currency and shall remain firm until the supply of spares.
5. Delivery period shall be between April, 1998 and March, 1999 (Financial year) confirmed by Council orders.
6. Spares ordered shall be collected seven (7) days after you received a firm order.
7. Council is not bound to award the tender to the lowest or any tender or part thereof or nor give reason(s) for non-acceptance.
8. The Council shall not incur any cost in the preparation of the tender.

The Public opening of the tender shall commence at 09.00 a.m. on the 2nd April, 1998 at Council Chamber in Ghanzi.

Completed documents shall be submitted in plain sealed envelopes clearly marked "Tender No. 11 of 1998 — Supply of Motor Spares" addressed to Council Secretary, Ghanzi District Council, Private Bag 0015, Ghanzi and shall be posted in the tender box at the office of the Council Secretary before 09.00 a.m. on or before 2nd April, 1998.

G. SEBEELA,
for/Council Secretary.

Second Publication

Ghanzi District Council — Tender No. 12 of 1998

SUPPLY OF TYRES AND TUBES

GHANZI DISTRICT COUNCIL invites tenders from Botswana registered suppliers for the supply of tyres and tubes.

TYRES		TUBES
1400 x 24	12 ply	1400 x 24
1400 x 20	12 ply	1400 x 20
1200 x 20	12 ply	1200 x 20
1100 x 20	12 ply	1100 x 20
900 x 20	8 ply	900 x 20
750 x 20	8 ply	750 x 16
700 x 15	8 ply	700 x 15
195R14C		195R14C
18.4/15 x 38		14.9/13 x 28
14.9 x 24		18.4/15 x 38
20.8 x 38	12 ply	14.9 x 24
10.5 x 16	12 ply	20.8 x 38
23.1 x 26	8 ply	10.5 x 16
235/85 R16		23.1 x 26
20.8 x 38	12 ply	14.9 x 24
12.5/80 x 18	10 ply	235/85R16
16.9 x 28	10 ply	12.5/80 x 18
17.5 x 15	10 ply	15.9 x 28
		17.5 x 25

Net price after discount and revaluation quoted in Botswana Pula shall remain firm for a period of 60 days from the closing date of tender. Completed documents shall be submitted in plain sealed envelopes clearly marked "Tender No. 12 of 1998 — Supply of Tyres and Tubes" addressed to the Council Secretary, Ghanzi District Council, Private Bag 0015, Ghanzi and shall be posted in the tender box at the office of the Council Secretary before 09.00 a.m. on or before 2nd April, 1998.

The Public opening of the tender shall commence at 09.00 a.m. on the 2nd April, 1998 at Council Chamber in Ghanzi.

Ghanzi District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender or part thereof nor give reason(s) for the non-acceptance nor to incur any expenses in the preparation of same.

G. SEBEELA,
for/Council Secretary.

Second Publication

Central Transport Organisation

AUCTION SALE OF GOVERNMENT BOARDED VEHICLES

IT IS NOTIFIED for general information that auction sale of Government boarded vehicles would be conducted at various CTO depots as indicated below:

1. Kasane 23rd March, 1998
2. Francistown 24th March, 1998
3. Serowe 25th March, 1998

Collection of deposit would start at 07.30 hrs and the sale at 0930 hrs.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. Items would be sold in lot numbers to the highest bidder.
2. The government reserves to reject any bid whether or not the highest.
3. Payment of Deposit

- 3.1 Bidders wishing to participate should pay P1000 refundable deposit for each vehicle, he/she intends to buy. (for example a bidder wishing to buy 5 vehicles should pay a total of P5000 in advance as deposit).
- 3.2 After each successful bid the Auctioneer will collect the bidding card.
4. Payment must be made by cash or bank certified cheques immediately after the auction. Any successful bidder who fails to make payment immediately will lose the deposit paid to the government and those items not paid for will be re-auctioned immediately or at later date to be decided by the government.
5. All items sold are to be removed from CTO premises soon after the auction and the government will not be responsible for the safety of sold items. Removal of any item would be allowed only on presentation of an official receipt of purchase. The ownership of items not removed within seven days after the sale will revert back to the government without any compensation to the buyer. No refund of money will be made.
6. Items are offered "as in the conditions" without any warranty expressed or implied.
7. Bidders who were not successful in any bid should collect the deposits before leaving CTO premises.
8. For further information contact CTO Tel No. 371776 or 356391.

T.N. PHENDU,
for/General Manager.

Second Publication

Notice of Intention to Dispose of Trading/Liquor Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of section 23 (Cap. 43:02) of the Trade and Liquor Act, 1987, that I, Rebecca K. Hulela have disposed of my entire interest in carrying on the business of General Trading to Silas Pillar who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the same style of a General Trading.

REBECCA K. HULELA, P.O. Box 293, FRANCISTOWN.

Second Publication

Notice of Intention to Dispose of Trading/Liquor Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of section 23 of the Trade and Liquor Act, 1987, that I, Maccam P. Kgosiore have disposed of my entire interest in carrying on the business of Bottle Store to Mabogoame Ramasu who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the same style of a Bottle Store.

MACCAM P. KGOSIMORE, P.O. Box 1512, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Notice of Intention to Dispose of Trading/Liquor Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of section 23 (1) (c) of the Trade and Liquor Act, 1987, that I, Jersey Gasennelwe have disposed of my entire interest in carrying on the business of Balese Bar to Cleament J. Fulukani who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the same style of a Bar Licence.

JERSEY GASENNELWE, P.O. Box 706, JWANENG.

Second Publication

Notice of Intention to Dispose/Trading/Liquor Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of section 23 (1) (c) of the Trade and Liquor Act, 1987, that I, Atholang Brothers and Sisters (Pty) Ltd have disposed of our entire interest in carrying on the business of Bar Liquor to Onalenna Kobe who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the same style of a Bar Liquor.

ATHOLANG BROTHERS & SISTERS (PTY) LTD, P.O. Box 10179, Botshabelo North,
SELEBI-PHIKWE.

Second Publication

Notice of Intention to Dispose/Trading/Liquor Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of section 23 (1) (c) of the Trade and Liquor Act, 1987, that I, Grace Mmemo have disposed of my entire interest in carrying on the business of General Dealer and Fresh Produce to Khubamelo who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the same style of a General Dealer and Fresh Produce Trade Name:- Boswelagomo General Dealer and Fresh Produce.

GRACE MMEMO, P.O. Box 10826, SELEBI-PHIKWE.

Second Publication

Notice of Intention to Dispose/Trading/Liquor Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of section 23 (1) (c) of the Trade and Liquor Act, 1987, that I, Jane Kablay have disposed of my entire interest in carrying on the business of Restaurant to E and Q Investments (Pty) Ltd who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the same style of a Restaurant.

JANE KABLAY, P.O. Box 1654, MOLEPOLOLE.

Second Publication

Notice of Application for Removal of Trading Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to apply for a removal of Corner Boutique in respect of premises situated at Leseding Complex to Lesedi Complex and that the Selebi-Phikwe Town Council has determined that the application shall be heard by the Licensing Authority on 24th March, 1998.

VICTORIA DAMANE, P.O. Box 232, SELEBI-PHIKWE.

Second Publication

Notice of Application for Removal of Trading Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to apply for a removal of a Steel Dealer (Speciality) Licence in respect of premises situated at Lot 4801 Ext. 6 to Lot 5657 Ext. 16 and that the Gaborone City Council has determined that the application shall be heard by the Licensing Authority on 11th March, 1998.

JOHNNY MARSHALL, MANAGING DIRECTOR, P.O. Box 60026, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Change of Name

PURSUANT to section 22 (1) of the Companies Act (Cap. 42:01) as amended, notice is hereby given that Executive Charters (Proprietary) Limited will make application to the Registrar of Companies for his written approval to change the name of the company to NAC Executive Charters (Proprietary) Limited after 14 days of the second publication of this advertisement have elapsed.

PW BUSINESS SERVICES (PTY) LTD, COMPANY SECRETARIES, P.O. Box 892, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Change of Name

PURSUANT to section 22 (1) of the Companies Act (Cap. 42:01) as amended, notice is hereby given that Sampson & Associates (Proprietary) Limited will make application to the Registrar of Companies approval to change the name of the company to Rabasha Sampson Architects (Proprietary) Limited after 14 days of the second publication of the advertisement have elapsed.

for and on behalf of the Company
ACCOUNTING & BUSINESS SERVICES (PTY) LTD, P.O. Box 1839, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Change of Name

PURSUANT to section 21 (1) of the Companies Act (Cap. 42:01) as amended, notice is hereby given that Baleen (Proprietary) Limited will make application to the Registrar of Companies for his written approval to change the name of the company to Peo Holdings (Proprietary) Limited after 14 days have elapsed from the date of the second publication of this notice.

ANGLO AMERICAN CORPORATION BOTSWANA (SERVICES) LIMITED SECRETARIES,
S. KHAMA, GROUP COMPANY SECRETARY.

Second Publication

Change of Style

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to apply in terms of section 9 of the Trade and Liquor Act, 1987 (No. 43:02 of 1987) to change the style of Fresh Produce to General Dealer in respect of the premises situated at Borakalalo Ward, Molepolole and that the Kweneng District Council has determined that the application shall be heard by the Licensing Authority on 31st March, 1998.

JANE KABLAY, P.O. Box 1654, MOLEPOLOLE.

Second Publication

Notice of Application for Issue of Casino Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to apply for the issue of a Casino Licence at Oasis Motel in Tlokweng in terms of section 8 of the Casino Act, (Cap. 19:01).

Any person who wishes to object to the issue of such licence should within sixty (60) days of the second publication of this notice, give notice in writing to the Casino Central Board, Private Bag 004, Gaborone, and to the Applicant's Attorney at the address stated hereunder, of his intention to oppose such application and state the grounds upon which his objection is based.

DATED at Gaborone on this 9th day of February, 1998

TLOKWENG LEISUE (PTY) LTD, c/o *Briscoe Attorneys*, Plot 222, Independence Avenue,
P.O. Box 402492, GABORONE.

Second Publication

**IN THE MAGISTRATE'S COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF GABORONE
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. G 4959/96

In the matter between:

S.T. MOGOJWA
and
ANDREW MOKGOARE

Plaintiff
Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following will be sold by auction by Deputy Sheriff D.J. Moyo to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 20th March, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Broadhurst Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x 3 piece room divider
 1 x 4 piece sofas with coffee table
 1 x Toyota Cressida Registration No. BD 399D
 1 x Stereo system
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or Bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 24th day of February, 1998.

MINCHIN & KELLY (BOTSWANA), *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Plot 688, Khwai Road,
P.O. Box 1339, GABORONE.

Second Publication

**IN THE MAGISTRATE'S COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF GABORONE
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. G 1466/97

In the matter between:

BARCLAYS BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
MILDRED KEITHOME SEALETSA

Plaintiff
Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 13th March, 1998
TIME: 10.30 a.m.
VENUE: Central Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 4 piece floral sofas, Phillips T.V., Consul 4 burner gas stove, kitchen unit, side board, radio tape.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted.

DATED at Gaborone this 27th day of February, 1998.

BEAUTY KGWATALALA DEPUTY SHERIFF, c/o BRISCOE ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
Plot 222, Independence Avenue, P.O. Box 402492, GABORONE.

Second Publication

**IN THE MAGISTRATE'S COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF GABORONE
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. G 2468/97

In the matter between:

**BARCLAYS BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
RICKY MODONGO**

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 20th March, 1998
TIME: 10.30 a.m.
VENUE: Central Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Camry 22051, Registration No. B 107 AAM, colour: white
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be acceptable.

DATED at Gaborone this 27th day of February, 1998.

BEAUTY KGWATALALA DEPUTY SHERIFF, c/o BRISCOE ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
 Plot 222, Independence Avenue, P.O. Box 402492, GABORONE.

Second Publication

**IN THE SUBORDINATE COURT FOR THE GABORONE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. G 3515/97

In the matter between:

**SEGOPOL & MOGOBE LEGAL PRACTITIONERS
and
VICTOR MOSHAPA**

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following movable property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff D.J. Moyo to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 21st March, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Broadhurst Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x 3 piece sofas with coffee table
 1 x 1 stereo system JVC
 1 x 1 black & white T.V. SVA
 1 x 3 piece room unit
 1 x 1 table with chair
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 23rd day of February, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF D.J. MOYO, c/o LERUMO MOGOBE, LEGAL PRACTITIONERS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
 P.O. Box 391, GABORONE.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CC 274/92

In the matter between:

ELMA BUILDINGS (PTY) LIMITED
and
DUNCAN MOGATUSI

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment and writ of execution of the above Honourable Court, the immovable property of the Defendant will be sold in execution by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff Caine Mogorosi in the manner hereinafter set out:

DATE OF SALE: 6th March, 1998
TIME: 10.30 a.m.
VENUE: Open public space outside Mogoditshane Sub-Land Board Offices
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:

1. Certain commercial (General Dealer) piece of Land measuring 32m x 32m, together with improvements thereon, at Mmatseta Village, near Metsimothabe;
2. Certain commercial plot (Poultry) measuring 60m x 80m, at Mmatseta Village, near Metsimothabe;
3. Certain commercial plot (Butchery etc.) measuring 60m x 60 at Bokaa Ward, Molepolole;
4. Certain commercial (Brick-moulding) Plot measuring 32m x 32m at Metsimothabe;
5. Certain commercial Lot No. 29 K-O, Metsimothabe;
6. Certain residential plots together with improvements thereon situate in Mmatseta and Metsimothabe, in the Kweneng Administrative District;

TERMS OF SALE: Cash or Bank guaranteed cheques.
10% deposit payable immediately after the sale unless otherwise agreed, further terms available from Bashi Moesi Attorneys 351112

DATED at Gaborone this 11th day of February, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF CAINE MOGOROSI, c/o BASHI MOESI ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
Plot No. 10210/10211, Cnr. Nelson Mandela Drive and Bodungwe Road,
Private Bag BR 144, GABORONE.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CC 1601/92

In the matter between:

LEMME PHILLIMON
and
MBATI NDUNDU

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a Writ of execution issued out of above Honourable Court in the above matter, the property will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff Caine Mogorosi as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 26th March, 1998
 TIME: 2.00 p.m.
 VENUE: 1 Yard with three houses (small) Mahalapye
 PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: A piece of Land being tribal with three houses situated at Mahalapye
 TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 19th day of January, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF CAINE MOGOROSI, TEL: 305388, KGOADI & PARTNERS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
 Plot 6370, Kgware RD, Segoditshane Way, P.O. Box 40844, GABORONE.

Second Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
 HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CC1337/93

In the matter between:

JAGUAR SHOES (PTY) LIMITED t/a FALKOW	<i>Plaintiff</i>
and	
SHANGWATA (PTY) LIMITED t/a LADY CHAWA BOUTIQUE	<i>Defendant</i>

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following movable property of the above-named Defendant will be sold in execution by Deputy Sheriff Louis Ketshabile in the manner herein after set out:

DATE OF SALE: Saturday 21st March, 1998
 TIME: 10.00 a.m.
 VENUE: Broadhurst Police Station
 PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Univa 4 burner gas stove, Defy 4 burner gas stove, 5 piece dining suite, 3 piece room divider, Kamar television, 4 piece garden chairs, 3 piece lounge suite, 4 piece bedroom suite.
 TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 23rd day of February, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF, c/o COLLINS NEWMAN & CO., *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
 Dinatla Court, P.O. Box 882, GABORONE.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CC 1976/93

In the matter between:

**BARCLAYS BANK OF BOTSWANA
and
PEBA RAT SETHANTSHO**

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property shall be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Leeipile to the highest bidder:

DATE OF SALE: 14th March, 1998
TIME: 10.30 a.m.
VENUE: Ghanzi Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 10 mixed head of cattle "Brand Rat"
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or Bank guaranteed cheques

DATED at Gaborone this 27th day of February, 1998.

CHRIS DU PLESSIS ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
 Private Bag 00352, Plot 213, Moremi Road, GABORONE.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CC 301/94

In the matter between:

**NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT BANK
and
DISANG EDMUND MARIBE t/a SANKARA BUTCHERY**

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 4th April, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Dikgama Cattle Post (7km East of Mosaditshwene)
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Mixed cattle branded H F and goats
 6
 all kept at Dikgama Cattle Post - Kgatleng District.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques immediately after sale.

DATED at Gaborone this 26th day of February, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF for/LESETEDI AND CO. ATTORNEYS, CONVEYANCERS AND NOTARIES,
 Plot No. 3267, Sechaba Close, Ext. 12, Private Bag 00201, GABORONE, BOTSWANA.
 TEL: 312975. FAX: 300991.

Second Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CC 1211/94

In the matter between:

NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT BANK	<i>Plaintiff</i>
and	
DAVID BUNGILE t/a NSWAZWI BAR	<i>Defendant</i>

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE:	23rd March, 1998
TIME:	10.00 a.m.
VENUE:	Nswazwi Village
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:	Defendant's right, Title and interest being a commercial Plot situated at Nswazwi Village which is erected a business buildings of Bar, Restaurant and Chibuku Depot and other any developments thereon.
TERMS OF SALE:	Cash or bank guaranteed cheques immediately after sale.

DATED at Gaborone this 27th day of February, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF (K.P. WAHENG) for/LESETEDI AND CO. ATTORNEYS, CONVEYANCERS AND NOTARIES, Plot No. 3267, Sechaba Close, Ext. 12, Private Bag 00201, GABORONE, BOTSWANA.
TEL: 312975, FAX: 300991.

Second Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CC 1815/94

In the matter between:

NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT BANK	<i>Plaintiff</i>
and	
RICHARD KENEILWE KEAKOPA	<i>Defendant</i>

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE:	31st March, 1998
TIME:	10.00 a.m.
VENUE:	Rakhuna Village - Borolong Farms
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:	Defendant's rights, Title and interest in the Tribal Lot situate at Rakhuna in the Rolong Tribal territory. Held under tribal lease made in favour of R.K. Keakopa, and trading as Boitshoko General Dealer.
CONDITIONS OF SALE:	Detailed terms and conditions of the sale together with details of the property may be inspected at the offices of Charles.
TERMS OF SALE:	Cash or bank guaranteed cheques immediately after sale.

DATED at Gaborone this 26th day of February, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF K.P. WAHENG, c/o L.A. MAINE AND ASSOCIATES, ATTORNEYS AND CONVEYANCERS, 2nd Floor, Professional House, Broadhurst Mall, P.O. Box 266, GABORONE, BOTSWANA.
TEL: 357782, FAX: 357775.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. Misca 269/96

In the matter between:

NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT BANK
and
NZHI HUDSON DAVID

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 25th March, 1998
TIME: 2.00 p.m.
VENUE: Sebina Customary Court premises
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: office table, 1 x 3 Executive chairs, 1 x Olivetti Dora typewriter, 1 x combined gas/electric Univa fridge, 1 x Phillips coloured television, 1 x J.V.E. satellite system (dish) 1 x sharp video cassette recorder, 1 x 4 piece sofas, 1 x Hatz generator, 1 x 3 piece room divider, 1 x Ocean gas fridge, 1 x coffee table, 1 x table with 6 chairs, 1 x kitchen unit.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques immediately after sale.

DATED at Gaborone this 26th day of February, 1998.

LETSIDIDI AND SEEMA, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Plot 465, Mathangwane Lane, Extension 4,
P.O. Box 1141, GABORONE. Tel: 359447

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CC 1601/96

In the matter between:

BOTSWANA HOUSING CORPORATION
and
CONNY PUNU

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 27th March, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Broadhurst Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 3 piece bedroom suite, 4 piece floral sofas, 3 piece sofas, coffee table, floor mat, telephone stand, mirror, elekta T.V., Phillips video, Blaupunkt music system, 3 plastic chairs, KIC fridge, 19kg gas cylinder, 2 burner gas stove, 2 wall pictures, all curtains, black stand.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted.

DATED at Gaborone this 20th day of February, 1998.

GAELAE RAMATLAPANA DEPUTY SHERIFF, c/o BRISCOE ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
Plot 222, Independence Avenue, P.O. Box 402492, GABORONE.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CC 1985/96

In the matter between:

METRO SEFALANA CASH & CARRY LIMITED	<i>Plaintiff</i>
and	
B.B. MOWANENG t/a CHEERS UNIQUE LOUNGE BAR	<i>Defendant</i>

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment and writ of execution of the above Honourable Court, the immovable property of the Defendant will be sold in execution by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff Caine Mogorosi in the manner hereinafter set out:

DATE OF SALE:	13th March, 1998
TIME:	10.00 a.m.
VENUE:	Kang Village
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:	Piece of Land being Lot 211, Kang
	<i>SITUATE:</i> Kang Village, along trans-Kgalagadi road;
	<i>MEASURING:</i> 1 638 square metres;
TERMS OF SALE	Cash or Bank guaranteed cheques.
	10% deposit payable immediately after the sale unless otherwise agreed,
	further terms available from Bashi Moesi Attorneys 351112

DATED at Gaborone this 11th day of February, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF CAINE MOGOROSI, c/o BASHI MOESI ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
Plot No. 10210/10211, Cnr. Nelson Mandela Drive and Bodungwe Road,
Private Bag BR 144, GABORONE.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CC 2107/96

In the matter between:

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOTSWANA LTD	<i>Plaintiff</i>
and	
G.K. FEMBO t/a NINJA ENTERPRISES	<i>Defendant</i>

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the under-mentioned movable property of the Defendant will be sold in execution as follows:

DATE OF SALE:	Friday 20th March, 1998
TIME:	10.00 a.m.
VENUE:	Plot 2832, Extension 10, Gaborone
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:	Hino truck B 764 AAS
TERMS OF SALE:	Cash or Bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 23rd day of February, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF, c/o COLLINS NEWMAN & CO., *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
Dinatla Court, P.O. Box 882, GABORONE.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CC 807/97

In the matter between:

NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT BANK
and
EDWARD MOITEELA MOGANANA

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 21st March, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Khoo/Tshoswane Cattle Post (Mr. Moganana's Borehole) Kaka area - Boteti District.
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 8 Brahman cows with calves, 3 bulls, 5 horses, all branded JEH. 57 goats, 23 sheep
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques immediately after sale.

DATED at Gaborone this 23rd day of February, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF K.P. WAHENG (TEL 352801), for/ NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT BANK, c/o ISAAC LESEDI SELOKO, *Plaintiff's Attorney*, Development House, 2nd Floor, The Mall, P.O. Box 225, GABORONE.
 TEL: 352801 FAX: 374444

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CC 1277/97

In the matter between:

GEOFFREY GABOTSEWE GAREBAMONO
MMAPHALA MAGOLE GAREBAMONO
and
G & M PROPERTIES (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED

1st Plaintiff

2nd Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment and writ of execution of the above Honourable Court, the immovable property of the Defendant will be sold in execution by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff Caine Mogorosi in the manner hereinafter set out:

DATE OF SALE: 26th March, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Lot 43100, Phakalane Estates, Gaborone
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: **CERTAIN:** Piece of Land being Lot 43100;
SITUATE: Phakalane Estates, Gaborone;
MEASURING: 885 square metres;
HELD UNDER: Certificate of Registered Title No. 165/92 dated 12th February 1992.
TERMS OF SALE Cash or Bank guaranteed cheques.
 10% deposit payable immediately after the sale unless otherwise agreed,
 further terms available from Bashi Moesi Attorneys 351112

DATED at Gaborone this 11th day of February, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF CAINE MOGOROSI, c/o BASHI MOESI ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
 Plot No. 10210/10211, Cnr. Nelson Mandela Drive and Budungwe Road,
 Private Bag BR 144, GABORONE.

Second Publication

**IN THE SUBORDINATE COURT OF THE FIRST CLASS FOR THE DISTRICT
OF MAHALAPYE
HELD AT MAHALAPYE**

Case No. PYC 36/94

In the matter between:

ONALENNA MOTHULATSHIPI	<i>Plaintiff</i>
and	
LETENG MOTHUDI	<i>Defendant</i>

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a Writ of execution issued out of above Honourable Court in the above matter, the property will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff Caine Mogorosi as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 26th March, 1998
TIME: 2.00 p.m.
VENUE: Mahalapye Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 5 piece sofas, 3 piece sofas, 1 bed, 1 fridge, 1 kitchen unit, 1 display, 19kg gas cylinder stove, 1 table, 1 radio tape, 1 bed room suite, 1 wardrobe, attached house.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 19th day of January, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF CAINE MOGOROSI, TEL: 305388, KGOADI & PARTNERS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
 Plot 6370, Kgware RD, Segoditshane Way, P.O. Box 40844, GABORONE.

Second Publication

**IN THE SUBORDINATE COURT OF THE FIRST CLASS FOR THE DISTRICT
OF MAHALAPYE
HELD AT MAHALAPYE**

Case No. MHC 230/96

In the matter between:

CENTRAL SECURITY COMPANY	<i>Plaintiff</i>
and	
IPELEGENG GOLLAR GOTHUSANG	<i>Defendant</i>

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a Writ of execution issued out of above Honourable Court, in the above matter the property will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff Caine Mogorosi as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 26th March, 1998
TIME: 2.00 p.m.
VENUE: Mahalapye Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 4 piece sofas, 3 piece wall unit, 2 TV, 3 piece coffee table, 6 dining chairs, 1 dining table, 1 fridge, 1 gas stove, 1 cylinder, 2 piece kitchen unit, 1 base bed, 1 dressing table, 2 headboard, 2 stools, 1 kitchen unit, 1 base bed, 1 wardrobe, 1 dressing table.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 19th day of January, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF CAINE MOGOROSI, TEL: 305388, KGOADI & PARTNERS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
 Plot 6370, Kgware RD, Segoditshane Way, P.O. Box 40844, GABORONE.

Second Publication

**IN THE SUBORDINATE COURT OF THE FIRST CLASS FOR THE DISTRICT
OF MAHALAPYE
HELD AT MAHALAPYE**

Case No. MHC 264/96

In the matter between:

SAMUEL ENTERPRISES	<i>Plaintiff</i>
and	
MARGARET MOLETSANE t/a BOLL MOLL CLOTHING	<i>Defendant</i>

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a Writ of execution issued out of above Honourable Court in the above matter, the property will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff Caine Mogorosi as follows:

DATE OF SALE:	26th March, 1998
TIME:	2.00 p.m.
VENUE:	Mahalapye Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:	1 singer, 1 table machine, 3 piece sofas, 1 table, 1 TV, 3 piece wall unit, 1 radio, video machine, Deep freezer, 4 dining chairs, 1 dining table, 1 cupboard, 1 microwave, 1 carro fridge, 1 fridge, 1 gas stove, 1 gas cylinder, 3 piece kitchen unit, 1 washing zink, 3 kitchen chairs, 1 kitchen table, base bed, 1 headboard, 1 dressing table, 1 ironing board.
TERMS OF SALE:	Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 19th day of February, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF CAINE MOGOROSI, TEL: 305388, KGOADI & PARTNERS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
Plot 6370, Kgware RD, Segoditshane Way, P.O. Box 40844, GABORONE.

Second Publication

**IN THE SUBORDINATE COURT OF THE FIRST CLASS FOR THE DISTRICT
OF MAHALAPYE
HELD AT MAHALAPYE**

Case No. MHC 246/97

In the matter between:

BARCLAYS BANK OF BOTSWANA LTD	<i>Plaintiff</i>
and	
OTSOGILE JOSEPH LETSHWAO	<i>Defendant</i>

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a Writ of execution issued out of above Honourable Court in the above matter, the property will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff Caine Mogorosi as follows:

DATE OF SALE:	26th March, 1998
TIME:	2.00 p.m.
VENUE:	Mahalapye Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:	1 base bed, 1 headboard, 1 wardrobe, 1 dressing table, 1 stool, 1 gas stove, 3 piece kitchen unit, 4 dining chairs, 1 dining table, 1 floor mat, 1 wall watch, 1 bathroom scale, 1 wall picture, 1 basket for washing machine.
TERMS OF SALE:	Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 19th day of January, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF CAINE MOGOROSI, TEL: 305388, KGOADI & PARTNERS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
Plot 6370, Kgware RD, Segoditshane Way, P.O. Box 40844, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Licences

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to apply for a certificate in terms of section 9 of the Trade and Liquor Act, (Cap. 43:02) of 1987) to obtain a:

<i>Name and Address</i>	<i>Type of Licence</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Council</i>	<i>Date of Hearing</i>
Mem Engineering Services (Pty) Ltd, t/a Mem Trading, P. O. Box 899, Gaborone.	General Wholesale	Plot No. 1276, Block A, Industrial Site, Old Lobatse Road, Gaborone	Gaborone City Council	11.3.98
Penn-Marketing (Pty) Ltd, c/o M.K. Mayanja & Associates, Private Bag BO 84, Gaborone.	Motor Trading	Plot 14440, Gaborone West Industrial	Gaborone City Council	15.4.98
Gaborone Meat Centre (Pty) Ltd, Rahim Khan & Attorneys, Applicant's Attorneys, Debswana House, P. O. Box 1884, Gaborone.	Speciality (Chinese food)	Plot 8934, African Mall, Gaborone	Gaborone City Council	11.3.98
"A"-Team Hair Salon & Boutique, P. O. Box 1772, Gaborone.	Hairdressing Salon and Boutique	Plot 808, Ext. 2, Gaborone	Gaborone City Council	11.3.98
Propshaft Radiator and Brake Services (Pty) Ltd, c/o P.R. Executive Employment & Business Services (Pty) Ltd, P. O. Box 2160, Gaborone.	Garage/Workshop	Plot 22021, Gaborone West Industrial	Gaborone City Council	11.3.98
Nan Fang Import and Export (Pty) Ltd, L.B.G. Business Services, P. O. Box 202460, Gaborone.	Specialised Trading (clothing and shoes)	Plot 17587, Gaborone West	Gaborone City Council	11.3.98
Great Wall Chinese Restaurant (Pty) Ltd, c/o E.K. Masalila (Pty) Ltd, P. O. Box 945, Gaborone.	Liquor Restaurant (Chinese)	Plot 687, Gaborone	Gaborone City Council	11.3.98
SBC Investments (Pty) Ltd, c/o The Middleman (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 40651, Gaborone.	Specialised Trading Chinese clothing electric and electronic goods, gift, novelties, cosmetics, leather goods, shoes.	Plot 5400, Village Mall	Gaborone City Council	11.3.98
Donroy Contractors (Pty) Ltd, Moljack Consultancy, P.O. Box 30037 Tlokwen.	Specialised Trading (sale of good-year v-belts, pullets, taper lock bushes, chain, sprockets, bearings, manhole covers and safety equipment.	Plot 1230, Old Industrial, Gaborone	Gaborone City Council	11.3.98

Chia Trading Co., t/a Phakalane Butchery, P.O. Box 402025, Gaborone.	Butchery/ Fresh Produce	Plot 42796, Unit 1, Gaborone	Gaborone City Council	11.3.98
Donroy Contractors (Pty) Ltd, Moljack Consultancy, P.O. Box 30037, Tlokweng.	Workshop (repairing of equipment and track tools, etc.)	Plot 1230, Old Industrial, Gaborone	Gaborone City Council	11.3.98
ARC (Proprietary) Limited, c/o Corporate Services (Proprietary) Limited, P.O. Box 406, Gaborone.	Specialised Trading (curios, gifts, cosmetics handbags, perfumes, glassware)	Lot 764, Gaborone	Gaborone City Council	11.3.98
Ketefatso Poul, P.O. Box 40494, Gaborone.	Workshop	Plot 20, Ext. 1 Gaborone Station	Gaborone City Council	11.3.98
Kushatha Prints (Pty) Ltd, Vivian Woto, P/Bag 00265, Gaborone.	Spealised Trading (clothing and hair salon)	Lot 1162-1168 Ext. 3, Gaborone	Gaborone City Council	11.3.98
Motofix (Pty) Ltd, Moljack Consultancy, P.O. Box 30037, Tlokweng.	Workshop (mechanical and penal beating)	Plot 22074, Gaborone	Gaborone City Gaborone	11.3.98
Moonlight Promotions (Pty) Ltd, Private Bag 209, Gaborone.	Speciality General Goods: (toys, children books, gifts items, leather and jewellery and also cutlery)	Tlokweng	South East District Council	18.3.98
Norman Nkwe, P.O. Box 301067, Tlokweng.	Fresh Produce	Tlokweng, Khayakholo Ward	South East District Council	18.3.98
Mercy Palai, P.O. Box 413 Mochudi.	General Trading	Makgopana Ward, Mochudi	Kgatlang District Council	3.98
Ambrose R. Phuti, P.O. Box 1872, Gaborone.	General Trading	Pilane Village	Kgatlang District Council	7.4.98
Mamokore Enterprises (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 1479, Gaborone.	Supermarket	Pilane	Kgatlang District Council	3.98
Alfred Nkau, P.O. Box 85, Mankodi.	Bar	Mankodi	Kweneng District Council	31.3.98
Jobz Enterprises (Pty) Ltd, Rebatho Holdings & Business Services (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 2221, Gaborone.	Supermaket	Kweneng Square Shop No. 3, Molepolole	Kweneng District Council	31.3.98
Mabogoame Ramasu, P.O. Box 788, Thamaga.	Bottle Store	Gasau Ward, Thamaga	Kweneng District Council	31.3.98
Moja General Dealer, Lekgobo M. Thomamo, P.O. Box 186, Mogoditshane.	General Trading	Mogoditshane	Kweneng District Council	31.3.98

E & Q Investments (Pty) Ltd, P.O.Box 1654, Molepolole.	Restaurant	Borakalalo Ward, Molepolole	Kweneng District Council	31.3.98
Obusitswe Baker Solomon, P.O. Box 277, Good Hope.	Butchery and General Trading	Good Hope	Southern District Council	.98
Cleament Jenamo Fulukani, P.O. Box 151, Jwaneng.	Bar	Mahotshwane	Southern District Council	.98
Senn Foods (Pty) Ltd, c/o Rahim Khan & Company Attorneys, Applicant's Attorneys, Debswana House, P.O. Box 1884, Gaborone.	Butchery	Plot 5415, Jwaneng	Southern District Council	18.3.98
Mohamed Ali Enterprises (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 41197, Gaborone.	Pharmacy	Harolds Complex, Bokspits Road	Kgalagadi District Council	26.3.98
Madiba Bar/ C.K. Chinyoka, P.O. Box 993, Mahalapye.	Bar	Madiba Ward, Mahalapye	Central District Council	23.3.98
Deepthi Enterprises, c/o Kgwebo Management Consultants and Company Secretaries (Proprietary) Ltd, P.O. Box 661, Selebi-Phikwe.	Workshop (repairs of fridges, air conditioners, coldroom, butchery, kitchen equipment)	B & S Properties, Boikago Ward, Palapye	Palapye Sub-District Council	31.3.98
Deepthi Enterprises, c/o Kgwebo Management Consultants and Company Secretaries (Proprietary) Ltd, P.O. Box 661, Selebi-Phikwe.	Specialised Trading (sale of refrigeration, air conditioning, butchery, kitchen equipment)	B & S Properties, Boikago Ward, Palapye	Palapye Sub-District Council	31.3.98
Juliana Centre (Pty) Ltd, P/Bag 0033, Serowe.	Specialised Trading (photo buttons, photo ceramics pulfiwh photographic images on metal and wood photographic studio, photo-lab, silver recovery from photographic waste materials, gift items, photo-equipment)	Shinga House, Mazile Complex, Lot 255, Rakgomo Ward, Serowe	Serowe/Palapye Local Authority	23.3.98
G3 Investments (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 31803, Serowe.	Specialised Trading (livestock and chicken feed)	Newtown, Serowe	Serowe/Palapye Local Authority	23.3.98
Muwuso Mara Chipeta, P.O. Box 20155, Monarch, Francistown.	Wholesale	Area W, Plot No. 2257, Francistown	Francistown City Council	10.3.98
Magdeline Kerekang, P.O. Box 1567, Francistown.	Butchery and General Trading	Plot 6217 Francistown	Francistown City Council	10.3.98

Mohamed Ismail, c/o Mosojane Phumaphi & Company, 209 Blue Jacket Square, P.O. Box 484, Francistown.	Specialised Trading	Plot 9793, Francistown	Francistown City Council	10.3.98
Michael Chikunyana, P.O. Box 1, Masunga.	Bar and Fresh Produce	Masunga	North East District Council	25.3.98
Matlhogonolo Lekgoane, P.O. Box 74, Tshesebe.	Liquor Restaurant	Tshesebe	North East District Council	25.3.98
Pelaelo Walebowu, P.O. Box 38, Letlhakane.	General Trading	Xhumo	Letlhakane Sub- District Council	23.3.98
Silas Pillar, P.O. Box 81, Tonota.	General Trading, Fresh Produce and Bottle Store	Tonota	Tutume Sub-District Council	23.3.98
Baithuteng Sebera, P.O. Box 246, Maun.	Restaurant Take-Away (Caravan)	Boseja Ward, Maun	Maun Sub-District Council	31.3.98
Onalenna Kobe, P.O. Box 595, Selebi-Phikwe.	Bar Liquor	Botshabelo North, Plot 7336, Selebi-Phikwe	Selebi-Phikwe Town Council	24.3.98
Florence Mosweu, c/o Moupo Motswagole & Dingake, Private Bag 144, Selebi-Phikwe.	Fresh Produce	Plot 2596, Lesedi Ward, Selebi-Phikwe	Selebi-Phikwe Town Council	24.3.98
Lewis Stores, c/o P.O. Box 101, Gaborone.	Specialised Trading (furnishers)	Plot 6567, Thekedi Road, Selebi-Phikwe	Selebi-Phikwe Town Council	24.3.98
Khubamelo Maroi, P.O. Box 58, Selibe-Phikwe.	General Trading and Fresh Produce	Lot 6099, South East Extension	Selebi-Phikwe Town Council	24.3.98
Loeto A. Selema, P.O. Box 453, Bobonong.	Hardware	Rasetimela Ward	Bobirwa Sub-District Council	23.3.98
Moletemane Trading (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 180, Selebi-Phikwe.	Fresh Produce	Mokgethe Ranch, Tuli Block	Bobirwa Sub-District Council	23.3.98
Moletemane Trading (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 180, Selebi-Phikwe.	General Trading	Mokgethe Ranch, Tuli Block	Bobirwa Sub-District Council	23.3.98
Moletemane Trading (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 180, Selebi-Phikwe.	Specialised Trading (gas)	Mokgethe Ranch, Tuli Block	Bobirwa Sub-District Council	23.3.98
M & M Supplies (Pty) Ltd, c/o Business Development Services (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 106, Gaborone.	Agent (building and plumbing materials, hardware, electrical equipment and appliances, office furniture, stationery)	Plot 22019/3 Gaborone West Industrial	National Licensing Authority	.98

Licences

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to apply for a certificate in terms of section 9 of the Trade and Liquor Act, (Cap. 43:02) of 1987) to obtain a:

<i>Name and address</i>	<i>Type of Licence</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Council</i>	<i>Date of Hearing</i>
Mashkane Wholesale (Pty) Ltd, c/o Industrial Management & Accounting Services (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 40096, Gaborone.	Specialised Wholesale to trade in liquor/alcohol, soft drinks and cigarettes.	Plot 1234, Ext. 6 Gaborone	Gaborone City Council	.3.98
Hans Enterprises c/o N.K. Professional Services, P.O. Box 1237,	Speciality (electric and electronic goods and appliances, household items, inner and outer chinese garments, hard ware, crockery, cosmet- ics, jewellery, bedding, textile, leatherwear, foot- wear, handbags, station- ery, toys and gifts).	Plot 12571 Old Naledi Gaborone	Gaborone City Council	.3.98
Reitte (Pty) Ltd, Alisra Business Services (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 20900, Gaborone. Tel/Fax: 300233	Speciality (electronics, radios, jewelleries and appliances)	Plot 5183 Bontleng Mall	Gaborone City Council	.3.98
Pick & Save Botswana (Pty) (Ltd), Alisra Business Services (Pty) (Ltd), P.O. Box 20900, Gaborone. Tel/Fax: 300233	Speciality (electronics, radios, jewelleries and appliances)	Plot 6397 Broadhurst Indust- rial (Lejara Road)	Gaborone City Council	.3.98
Beaver (Pty) Ltd, c/o Deloitte & Touche Management Services (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 778, Gaborone.	Speciality Dealers	Plot 6383 Nakedi Road, Broadhurst Gaborone	Gaborone City Council	.98
Jennifer Thipe Setshogo, K & M Business & Secretarial Services (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 29, Gaborone. Tel: 307488	Hairdresser Licence	Lot 17954 Ext. 25 Gaborone	Gaborone City Council	.3.98
Lesego (Moeng) Mabua, P.O. Box 20779, Mochudi.	Restaurant/Take-Away Caravan	Game Discount World	Gaborone City Council	.3.98
SAI Enterprises (Pty) Ltd, t/a N.M. Services, P.O. Box 1933, Gaborone.	Garage/Worshop	Plot 1275 Industrial Site Gaborone	Gaborone City Council	.98
Hot Bread City (Pty) Ltd, c/o Private Bag BR 45, Broadhurst, Gaborone.	Restaurant/Take-Away	Plot 4933, Ext. 1, Gaborone (Portion of Shop No. 36)	Gaborone City Council	8.4.98
S.S. Stationary Supplies (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 402754, Gaborone.	Specialised Trading Stationary, computer software, consumables and other related commo-	Plot 120/3 Tlokweneng	South East District Council	18.3.98

	dities, gift items, printing related products.			
Mekspharm, Private Bag BO 159, Gaborone.	Wholesale	Plot 70, Tlokweng Industrial Site	South East District Council	18.3.98
C. Mokgadi, P.O. Box V262, Ramotswa.	Bottle Store	Ramotswa (Goo-Tawana)	South East District Council	.98
Mosadi Setlhatloso, P.O. Box 1857, Francistown.	Hair Salon	Tonota Molebatsi	Tutume Sub-District Council	23.3.98
AKS Holdings (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 1011, Palapye.	General Wholesale	Thomadithotse Ward, Palapye	Serowe/Palapye Sub-District Council	23.3.98
Gurugroup, Professional Services (Pty) Ltd, Corporate Services & Management Consultants, P.O. Box 1816, Gaborone. Tel: 312805/Fax: 359638				
S and F (Proprietary) Limited, Page Alliance Services (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 10288, Pota, Palapye.	Workshop	Lotsane Ward, Palapye	Serowe/Palapye District Council	.3.98
Malebogo Radikwata, P.O. Box 332, Palapye.	General Dealer and Fresh Produce	Goo-Sekgweng Palapye	Palapye Sub District Council	20.4.98
P.R. Investments (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 20080, Gaborone.	Liquor Restaurant	Dibete	Central District Council	.98
Dorcas Mhusiwa, P.O. Box 141, Shoshong.	General Dealer	Tobela	Mahalapye Sub District Council	.98
Dorcas Mhusiwa, P.O. Box 223, Mahalapye.	General Dealer	Tshikinyega Mahalapye	Mahalapye Sub District Council	.98
Simon Noge, P.O. Box 62, Machaneng.	Fresh Produce	Machaneng	Mahalapye Sub District Council	23.3.98
G.T.M Holdings (Pty) Ltd, c/o W.G. Manchwe & Partners (Attorneys), P.O. Box 1709, Mahalapye.	Butchery, Bar and Bottle Store and General Dealer	Borotsi Ward, Mahalapye	Mahalapye Sub District Council	23.3.98
M.O.S. Matlhabaphiri, P.O. Box 501578, Gaborone.	General Dealer	Metsimothabe	Kweneng District Council	31.3.98
Dalita & Daughters Investment (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 1256, Mogoditshane.	General Dealer	Lot 7, Gabane	Kweneng District Council	.98
On The Move (Pty) Ltd, c/o Pattys Secretarial (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 30003, Tlokweng.	Workshop	Plot No. 1202 Sunrise Complex Mogoditshane	Kweneng District Council	31.3.98
On The Move (Pty) Ltd, c/o Pattys Secretarial (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 30003, Tlokweng.	Motor Dealer	Plot No. 1202 Sunrise Complex Mogoditshane	Kweneng District Council	31.3.98

Mmaloago Kemokgatla, P.O. Box M2078, Kanye.	Bar	Kanye	Southern District Council	19.3.98
Calvin Dithlonamo Sekwababe P.O. Box 448, Bobonong.	Butchery and Fresh Produce	Mabeleng Ward Bobonong	Bobirwa Sub District Council	23.3.98
Rebecca Temogo Moseki, P.O. Box 25, Mmadinare.	Liquor Restaurant	Mmadinare	Bobirwa Sub District Council	.98
Bobonong Enterprises, c/o Kgwebo Management Consultants and Company Secretaries (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 661, Selebi-Phikwe.	Additions to Specialised Dealers (electrical and electronic goods, house- hold hardware, toiletries, cycles and stationery, household furniture, building materials).	Near Cashbazaar Complex, Bolamba Ward	Bobirwa Sub District Council	.3.98
Dynah Kethoelwang Montshise, P.O. Box 224, Kang.	Restaurant and Take-Away	Kang	Kgalagadi District Council	7.4.98
Tryst Industries (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 491, Tsabong.	Hardware	Tsabong	Kgalagadi District Council	26.3.98
Saphire Enterprises (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box K27, Chobe.	Specialised Dealer Domestic household items, plasticware, glass ware, leather goods, jewellery, toys, gift items, haberdashery, electronics, electricals and hair products.	Unit Shop 1 Lot 914, Kasane	Chobe District Council	17.3.98
Lady Dube, P.O. Box 289, Masunga.	Chibuku Depot	Sekakangwe Masunga	North East District Council	25.3.98
Future Hair and Beauty Care Saloon, P.O. Box 347, Kasane.	Salon	Plateau	Chobe Sub District Council	.98
Stoffel Moabele, Xabo Clinic Private Bag 0015, Ghanzi.	Bottle Store	Xabo	Ghanzi District Council	16.4.98
Maria Katrina Benade, P.O. Box 403, Ghanzi.	Fresh Produce	Ghanzi Mall Plot 31	Ghanzi District Council	19.3.98
Vaseem Investment (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 1087, Francistown.	Restaurant/Take-Away (Indian foods)	Bombadi Ward	Maun Local Licensing Authority	31.3.98
Builders Merchants Botswana (Pty) Ltd, c/o Deloitte & Touche Management Services (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 778, Gaborone.	Agent Building Material	Gaborone	National Licensing Authority	.98
Represented by: Deloitte & Touche. Reemco Services (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 1039, Gaborone. Represented by: Brian Mubariki.	Importer/Exporter Motor Spares, chemi- cals (domestic and workshop) tyres, food and related products and electronic parts and equipment.	Plot 2848, South Ring Road Gaborone	National Licensing Authority	.98

Fapi East Trade Link (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 10127, Gaborone. Represented by: Corporate Business Intelligence (Proprietary) Limited.	Importer/Exporter Porcelain, glassware, Chinaware, artefacts, curios and utensils	Plot 947, Ext. 2 Kaunda Road Francistown	National Licensing Authority	.98
Renu Marketing (Pty) Ltd, Gurugroup, Professional Services (Pty) Ltd, Corporate Services & Management Consultants, P.O. Box 1816, Gaborone. Represented by: Gurumoorthi & Associates Professional Services North (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 10817, Francistown.	Import/Export Electronic and electri- cal goods and appli- ances, clothing, foot- ware, hardware, pla- sticwear, tyres, cos- metics and toiletries, jewellery, stationery, machine tools, food stuffs and leather goods.	Plot 16351, L.I.A. Khutse Crescent	National Licensing Authority	.98
Mams Investments (Proprietary) Limited, P.O. Box 60580, Gaborone. Represented by: Uyapo Masendu, P.O. Box 60580, Gaborone.	Import and Export Agricultural produce text books, Video/ Audio tapes, office equipment, house- hold goods, station- ery, clothing, foot- wear and food stuffs.	Pilane Mochudi	National Licensing Authority	.98
3-D Marketing (Proprietary) Limited, P.O. Box 841, Gaborone. Represented by: M.B.I. (Pty) Ltd.	Import/Export Additional products: maizemeal, bread flour, cake flour, self raising flour and baking powder and spices.	Plot 22138/9 Gaborone West Gaborone	National Licensing Authority	.98
Mweko Investments (Pty) Limited, P.O. Box 401906, Gaborone. Represented by: Zee Holdings (Pty) Limited, P.O. Box 20875, Gaborone.	Importer/Exporter import and export warehousing, sell- ing, buying export- ing of used and second hand Motor Vehicles, clothing and cosmetics.	Gaborone	National Licensing Authority	.98
Computer, Office & Stationery Traders (Pty) Limited, c/o Select Secretarial Agency (Pty) Limited, Private Bag BR 11, Gaborone.	External Representative (computer and office stationery)	Unit 7, Global Shopping Centre, Lot 5640, Gaborone	National Licensing Authority	31.3.98

First Publication

Gaborone City Council — Tender No. GCC/6/98

**SUPPLY AND INSTALLATION OF
AIR-CONDITIONERS AT BUS RANK**

TENDERS ARE INVITED by Gaborone City Council for the supply and installation of Air-conditioners at the Bus Rank. Details relating to this tender, including the form of tender, may be obtained from Room 65, Civic Centre during normal working hours, or on application to the City Clerk, Private Bag 0089, Gaborone.

Tenders in plain sealed envelopes marked "Tender No. GCC/6/98 — Supply and Installation of Air-Conditioners at the Bus Rank" shall be hand delivered to Room 66, Civic Centre, or sent to reach the office of the City Clerk not later than 3.00 p.m. on Monday 6th April, 1998 when tenders will be opened in the presence of tenderers who may wish to attend.

Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender, nor to assign any reason thereof.

D.B. KANGWA,
for City Clerk.

First Publication

Lobatse Town Council — Tender No. LTC/2/98

SUPPLY AND INSTALLATION OF STREETLIGHTING

LOBATSE TOWN COUNCIL invites tenders from experienced contractors for the supply and installation of 30 km of streetlighting and related works in the Lobatse Township area.

Only contractors registered with the Central Tender Board of the Republic of Botswana and graded in the "unlimited" category may tender.

Tender documents can be obtained on cash payment of a non-refundable tender fee of P200,00, from the office of Stewart Scott International Consulting Engineers, Modiri Hose, Plot No. 22076, Gaborone West, as from 16th March, 1998.

Tenders duly completed to be submitted in a plain sealed envelope clearly marked "Tender LTC/2/98 — Supply and Installation of Streetlighting" addressed to the Town Clerk, Lobatse Town Council, Private Bag 28, Lobatse to reach her office (Room No. 17) Civic Centre, Lobatse, not later than 14.00 hours on 17th April, 1998.

Tenders will be opened immediately after closing time and willing tenderers may be present at the time of opening. Telegraphic, telefax or telephonic tenders will not be considered.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, Lobatse Town Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to assign any reasons for rejection or, to incur any expenses in the preparation thereof.

M.M. TSHWENEAGAE,
for Town Clerk.

First Publication

Central District Council — Tender No. CDC/WW/12/98

SUPPLY OF COMPUTER AND SURVEYING EQUIPMENT

CENTRAL DISTRICT COUNCIL invites tenders for the supply of the following items —

- (a) Psion Workabout (Complete include plugs and cables)
- Nikon Single Prism, Tilting Mount and Target (x5)
- Nikon Telescopic Plumbing Pole (x5)
- Nikon Tribrach with Optical Plummet (x5)
- Nikon Tribrach without Optical Plummet (x5)
- 3V Heavy Duty Tripod (x5)

- (b) SOFTWARE
- Operating system and system interface*

Multi-tasking, graphics support,
graphical user interface and MS-DOS
like command line interpreter.

<i>Filing system</i>	MS-DOS Compatible
<i>Communication</i>	Remote file access to PC: terminal emulation, XMODEM and YMODEM protocols, script language.
<i>Programming</i>	Built-in OPL language, editor and translator, PC based development system including OPL development environment for Windows, SDK for OPL, SDK for C and object oriented C.
<i>Built-In application Software</i>	Spreadsheet compatible with Lotus 1-2-3, database calculator.
PERIPHERALS	
<i>Barcode Scanners</i>	Support CCD/low-power laser scanners.
<i>Barcode Wands</i>	Supports a range of contacts wands
(c) HARDWARE	
<i>Processor</i>	16 bit NEC V30H running at 7.68 mhz (80C86 compatible)
<i>Internal RAM</i>	256/1MB
<i>Internal ROM</i>	1MB containing operating system and other built-in software
<i>Solid State Disks</i>	2 Drives accept SSDs, providing up to 16MB additional application and data storage capacity.
<i>Display</i>	240 x 100 pixels, grey-scale, graphics LCD, up to 39 characters by 12 lines, switchable backlight option.
<i>Keyboard</i>	57 key alphanumeric layout.
<i>Sound</i>	Buzzer
<i>Power</i>	2 x AA Batteries, rechargeable battery pack, Lithium backup battery for data retention, external power and battery charging provided by Docking Station (or separate mains adaptor via LIF converter)
<i>Communication</i>	Built-in port (low insertion force) connects to Docking Station (or LIF converter) providing communications, external power and battery charging.
<i>Expansion Interfaces</i>	Factory fitted optional built-in interfaces eg Barcode and RS232 (up to 19,200 Baud) RS232 and TTL (for scanners).
(d) PERSONAL COMPUTER (PC)	
<i>IBM PC 300GL Computer System with:</i>	P-166 mhz MMX Processor 32 MB RAM 2.5 GB Hard Disk 1.44 MB Diskette Drive 2 MB Video Card 20 X CD-ROM Mouse and Keyboard 17" IBM Colour Monitor Pre-loaded Windows 95
(e) HP LaserJet 6L Coloured Printer.	

All tenders should be clearly marked "Tender No. CDC/WW/12/98 — Supply of Computer and Surveying Equipment" on top of the envelope and sealed, must be addressed to Council Secretary, Central District Council, Private Bag 001, Serowe. Submissions should be hand delivered and reach this office not later than 0800 hours on the 13th day of March, 1998. The official opening will commence at 0900 hours at the Rural Administration Centre, Room No. B4, in presence of the tenderers willing to attend. Those attending will do so at their own costs.

Central District Council is not bound to accept the lowest tender or any tender nor to incur any expenses in preparations in preparation thereof.

PATRICK LETSAMAO,
for Council Secretary.

First Publication

Central District Council — Tender No. CDC/CTU/13/98

SUPPLY OF MOTOR SPARES, TYRES, TUBES AND BATTERIES

COUNCIL INVITES tenders for the following items —

- CDC/CTU/98 (A) — supply of motor spares
- CDC/CTU/13/98 (B) — supply of tyres and tubes
- CDC/CTU/13/98 (C) — supply of batteries
- CDC/CTU/13/98 (D) — repairs to vehicles of various models

Details of specifications are shown in the tender documents which can be obtained from the Chief Technical Officer's office (Council Transport Unit), Central District Council, Private Bag 001, Serowe on payment of P20,00 which is non-refundable fee. Spares will be for Serowe, Boteti, Tutume, Bobirwa and Mahalapye. Vehicles will be viewed at some of these locations as specified in documents.

All tenders clearly marked "CDC/CTU/98 — Supply of Motor Spares of tyres, tubes and batteries" on top of envelopes and sealed, must be addressed to Council Secretary at above address. Submissions should reach this office not later than 800 hours on the 9th April, 1998. The official tender opening will commence same day at 900 hours at R.A.C. in presence of those willing to attend. Council is not bound to accept lowest or any tender nor incur any expense in preparation thereof.

P. MOKOTEDI,
for Council Secretary.

First Publication

Central District Council — Tender No. CDC/HC/14/98

SUPPLY OF SUCTIONS MACHINES

THE CENTRAL DISTRICT COUNCIL invites tenders for the supply of electric suction machines 2 x 2 litre bottles (ten in number).

Tenders submitted should include full specifications of the machines to be supplied.

Tenders should be submitted in a sealed envelope marked "CDC/HC/14/98 — Supply of Suctions Machines" and be addressed to the Council Secretary, Central District Council, Private Bag 001, Serowe and should reach the Secretary's office not later than 900 hours on Thursday 9th April, 1998.

Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing time and willing tenderers may be present at the opening time.

Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or assign any reason thereof.

W. BUZWANI,
for Council Secretary.

First Publication

Central District Council — Tender Nos. CDC/PH/21 & 22/98

**SUPPLY AND INSTALLATION OF ENVIRO-LOO DOMESTIC
TOILET MODEL DA1010**

CENTRAL DISTRICT COUNCIL invites tender for the supply and installation of Enviro-Loo Domestic toilet model DA1010 in the underlisted Districts and Villages —

<i>Tender Number</i>	<i>Village</i>	<i>No of demonstration Latrines</i>	<i>Sub-District</i>
CDC/PH/21/98	Taupye	22	Mahalapye
CDC/PH/22/98	Mathathane	20	Bobirwa

Tender documents may be obtained by writing to the Chief Health Inspector, Private Bag 001, Serowe or be collected in person from office number D3 on or after 9th March, 1998. Tenders should be submitted in plain sealed envelopes with "Tender number CDC/PH/21/98 to CDC/PH/22/98".

Tenders should be submitted on or before 9.00 a.m. on the 9th April, 1998 after which the opening will be done. Central District Council is not obliged to accept any tender.

K.N. KEDIKILWE,
for Council Secretary.

First Publication

South East District Council — Tender No. SE/SKP/6/1998

SUPPLY OF SCHOOL KITCHEN POTS

TENDERS ARE INVITED by South East District Council for supply of the below listed items —

<i>ITEMS</i>	<i>QUANTITY</i>	<i>DESCRIPTION</i>
Pot/pans	120	60/stainless steel heavy pot/pans

A non-refundable tender fee of (20,00) Twenty pula should be paid to Council Revenue Office.

Tenders should be submitted in (plain sealed envelope" clearly marked "Tender No. SE/SKP/6 of 1998 — Supply of School kitchen pots" and be addressed, Council Secretary, South East District Council, Private Bag 002, Ramotswa and to reach not later than 9.00 a.m. on the 27th March, 1998, and be delivered at New Council Offices.

The official tender opening shall commence on the same day immediately after tender closing, in the Council Chamber at old offices and tenderers are free to attend the opening session.

Note:

Tenders are strongly requested to adhere to the following conditions —

- (a) all prices should be in Botswana currency
- (b) should state validity of tender price
- (c) state possible period of delivery
- (d) Indicate discount if any
- (e) Submit samples of items intending to supply

Any tender reflecting the name of the company on the outside of the envelope shall simply be rejected. Notwithstanding, anything in the foregoing: South East District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor assign reasons for rejection or to incur any expenses in the preparation thereof.

M.N. MODISENYANE,
for Council Secretary.

First Publication

South East District Council — Tender No. SE/AE/7 of 1998

SUPPLY OF ARCHITECTURAL EQUIPMENT

TENDERS ARE INVITED by South East District Council for the supply of the below listed Architectural Equipment —

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTIONS
(a)	1	Big Plan Printing Machine
(b)	1	1500 mm x 1000 mm Drawing Board with steel stand: pencil tray and drafter Drafting machine

Details and Specification relating to the above tender items shall be obtained from Council Works Superintendent's office, Ramotswa, during normal working hours. A non-refundable fee of P20,00 (twenty pula only) has to be paid to Council Revenue Office, (new council offices).

Tenders should be submitted in a plain sealed envelope clearly marked "Tender No. SE/AE/7 of 1998 — Supply of Architectural Equipment" and addressed to Council Secretary, South East District Council, Private Bag 002, Ramotswa and to reach not later than 9.00 a.m. Friday 27th March, 1998 and be delivered at New Council Offices (Personal Secretary's Office).

The official tender opening shall commence the same day immediately after tender closing in the Council Chamber at Old Council Offices and tenderers are free to attend the opening session.

Note:

Tenderers are strongly requested to adhere to the following:

- (a) enclose original brochures of equipment (clearly marked) intending to supply
- (b) all prices should be in Botswana currency
- (c) should state validity of tender price
- (d) State possible period of delivery
- (e) indicate discount if any
- (f) should indicate possibility of delivery and assembling the equipment
- (g) and to give basic operation instructions.

Any tender reflecting the name of the company on the outside of the envelope shall simply be rejected. Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, South East District Council shall not be bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor assign reasons for rejection or to incur any expenses in the preparation thereof.

T.D. MOROBANE,
for Council Secretary.

First Publication

South East District Council — Tender No. SEDC/SEW/MCT/8/98

SUPPLY OF 1 X BH/SALA RES-Q-MAN TRIPOD WITH WINCH AND 2 x DELUXE FULL BODY HARNESS

TENDERS ARE INVITED by South East District Council for the supply of 1 x BH/Sala Res-Q-Man Tripod with Winch and two (2) x deluxe full body harness.

Tender documents can be obtained on presentation of receipt for payment of a non-refundable tender fee of P50,00 from the Senior Technical Officer (Wastewater management) South East District Council. Tenders duly completed to be submitted in a plain sealed envelope clearly marked "Tender No. SEDC/SEW/MCT./8/98" addressed to the Council Secretary, South East District Council, Private Bag 002, Ramotswa to reach him not later than 09.00 hours, Friday 27th March, 1998.

Tender shall be opened on the same day in presence to tenderers who may wish to be present. South East District Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest tender or any tender nor to assign any reason thereof.

L.M. NKABILA,
for Council Secretary.

First Publication

Southern District Council — Tender No. SDC/6/98**GRAVELLING OF COUNCIL ROADS**

THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT COUNCIL is inviting tenders for the gravelling of Council roads. Only contractors registered with the Central Tender Board for the relevant works will be considered for the award of tender. Preference will be given to contractors with past experience in similar work. Tenders must be accompanied with copies of registration certificates and information on any similar work undertaken.

The roads to be gravelled are:

- Package 1: Ditharapa — Mokatako (16 km)
- Package 2: Tshwaane — Ralekgetho (20 km)
- Package 3: Kanye internal roads (29 km)
- Package 4: Moshupa internal roads (7 km)
- Package 5: Goodhope internal roads (8 km)
- Package 6: Mabutsane internal roads (13)
- Package 7: A section of Jwaneng — Maokane road (10 km)

Tender documents can be obtained from the office of Chief Technical Office (Roads), Works Department, Southern District Council, Kanye on payment of a non-refundable fee of P50,00 at the Council revenue office located within the Rural Administration Centre.

Tenderers are strongly advised to visit the roads so as to familiarise themselves with the prevailing conditions. Site visits can be arranged through the Chief Technical Officer (Roads) on telephone number 340214.

Tenders should be submitted in plain and sealed envelopes clearly marked "Tender No. SDC/6-98 — Gravelling of Council Roads" and addressed to: the Council Secretary, Southern District Council, Private Bag 002, Kanye, so as to reach his office not later than 09.00 hours, 15th April, 1998. Tenders may also be delivered sealed and marked as above to the Personal Assistant to the Council Secretary, office number 020 at the Rural Administration Centre in Kanye.

The tenders will be opened in public in the Council Chamber soon after the closing time. Companies who have submitted a tender may attend the tender opening if they wish.

The Southern District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender, nor to provide reasons for accepting or rejecting any tender.

The Council shall not be responsible for any costs incurred in the preparation of the tender. Tenders sent by telephone, telex or facsimile will not be considered.

A.M. CHIKAHA,
for Council Secretary.

First Publication

Kgatleg District Council — Tender No. KG 12 of 1998**PRIMARY SCHOOL SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS**

KGATLENG DISTRICT COUNCIL invites tenders from registered book sellers for the supply and delivery of Primary School supplies and materials as follows—

- (a) Science Equipment
- (b) Pupils class consumables
- (c) Administration materials
- (d) Needle work supplies

Tender should be submitted in plain sealed envelope clearly marked "Tender No. KG 12 of 1998 — Supply of Primary School Supplies and Materials" to: Council Secretary, Kgatleg District Council, Private Bag 11, Mochudi.

Tenders should reach this office not later than 9.00 a.m. on the 8th April, 1998 when the official tender opening will be conducted in the Council Chamber in the presence of interested bidders.

TENDERS ARE STRONGLY ADVISED TO ADHERE TO THE FOLLOWING:—

- 1. all prices should be in Botswana Currency
- 2. state the validity of the price
- 3. state possible date of delivery

Tender documents and specifications will be available for collection in Room 40 in the Rural Administration Centre.

A non-refundable fee of P50,00 will be charged. This council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender nor give reasons for non-acceptance thereof.

F.T. MAPHANYANE,
for Council Secretary.

First Publication

Kweneng District Council — Tender No. KDC 4 of 1998

ROADS GRAVELLING AND SPOT IMPROVEMENT

KWENENG DISTRICT COUNCIL invites tenders to local and interested contractors registered with the Central Tender Board or to the Ministry of Local Government Lands and Housing to tender for the gravelling of a road in Kweneng District.

The roads to be gravelled and the volumes of loose are as follows —

(a) Kubung—Thamaga	15 km	18900 m ³
(b) Thamaga Internal	4.80 km	5800m ³
(c) Gabane Internal	3.60 km	4320 m ³
(d) Molepolole — Mahetlwe	18.0 km	19500m ³
(e) Lentsweletau— Medie	12.0 km	14400m ³
(f) Letlhakeng – Sesung	4.80 m ³	5800 m ³
(g) Letlhakeng Internal	3.60 m ³	4320m ³
(h) Letlhakeng — Khudumelapye	12.0 km	14400 m ³

The works comprise of the following:

- Stock-piling gravel at a designated borrow pits
- Scarifying, grading and levelling the existing road
- Loading and dumping gravel at a specified spacing, depending on the capacity of the tippers used.
- Watering, spreading and shaping (watering to Optimum Moisture content).
- Compacting both layers to 95% and 98% ModASHTO test for both layers respectively using a roller not less than 12 ton Vibrating steel drum roller.
- Providing side-drains on both sides of the road.
- The Contractor shall specify the time or duration that he/she shall require to finish the works stated above.

Tender documents are available upon payment of a non-refundable fee of P40,00 to the Council Revenue Office Molepolole Rural Administration Centre.

Documents can be obtained from the office of the Principal Technical Officer Council (Roads Department) located at the Council Warehouse and documents can be obtained during normal working hours.

Tenderers/bidders are advised that there shall be a compulsory site visit on the 16th and 17th March, 1998 at 0800 hours. The meeting place shall be at the Roads office located at the Council Ware house. Contractors are advised that they shall visit sites and bid for the works at their own expenses.

Tenders in plain sealed envelope clearly marked "Tender No. KDGC 4 of 1998 — Kweneng District Council Roads Graveling and Spot Improvement" shall be sent to reach the office of the Council Secretary, Kweneng District Council, Private Bag 005, Molepolole, not later than 31st March, 1998.

Tenders will be opened the same day at 0900 hours in the Council Chamber in the presence of any tenderer who wishes to be present.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, Kweneng District Council will not be responsible for cost incurred in preparation of this tender.

The Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to give reasons for non-acceptance of tender thereof.

E.M. DIBUSENG,
for Council Secretary.

First Publication

Kweneng District Council — Tender No. 3 of 1998

CONSTRUCTION OF HEALTH FACILITIES

KWENENG DISTRICT COUNCIL invites tenders from local contractors registered with the Ministry of Local Government Lands and Housing to construct health facilities at —

1. **LETLHAKENG:**

- (i) Maternity ward with electricity
- (ii) incinerator
- (iii) 2 x LA 2 Nurses houses with electricity

for contractors who possess category 6 to 8 only.

2. **SALAJWE:**

Incinerator.

for contractors who possess category 4 and 5 only.

Tenders documents are to be collected from office No. 20 R.A.C. — Molepolole with a non-refundable fee of forty Pula (40,00) starting from the 9th March, 1998, during working hours. Tenders should be in a clear plain sealed envelope marked "Tender No. 3 of 1998 — Construction of Health Facilities" and addressed to the council Secretary, Kweneng District Council, Private Bag 005, Molepolole.

Tenders should reach the office of the Council Secretary not later than 0900 hours on the 7th April, 1998 at which time they will be opened in the Council Chamber in the presence of the bidders who choose to attend. The council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender or part thereof, and will not give reasons for its decision.

L.S. TLHALERWA,
for Council Secretary.

First Publication

Kweneng District Council — Tender No. KDC 5 of 1988

SUPPLY OF DISTRICT COUNCIL ROADS TOOLS

KWENENG DISTRICT COUNCIL invites tenders for the supply of the following tools —

1. Flat pan wheel barrow	20	17. 5 m steel tape	10
2. Concrete wheel barrow	10	18. Fish line (15 m minimum)	20
3. Pick head	400	19. Grass slusher	100
4. Pick axe	100	20. Musking tape 25 mm x 3 m	100
5. Mattock cutter	150	21. Water bags 5 litres	60
6. Shovel round nose	50	22. Gauging trowel	2
7. Spade	50	23. Building trowel	2
8. Thatching Twine 1 kg x 10	20 boxes	24. Cool chisel 200 mm	6
9. 30 m steel tape	30	25. Plastering trowel	2
10. Line level	60	26. Block brush	2
11. Bustard file	50	27. Wooden float	2
12. 16 tooth steel rake	250	28. Straight edge 1.80 m	1
13. Felling axe	60	29. 1.8 kg hammer	30
14. Wooden handles	400	30. wheel tape (count in m & km)	2
15. Panga/Bush knife	20	31. 3m steel tape	20
16. String line 30 m	50		

Also include are 40 steel water drums of 210 litres capacity and 6 no plastic water drums 5 00 litres.

Other items included are:

cement, mesh wire, reinforcing steel bars, brick force.

Tender documents are available upon payment of a non-refundable fee of P40,00 to the Council Revenue office Molepolole Rural Administration Centre.

Documents can be obtained from the office of the Principal Technical Officer Council (Roads Department) located at the Council Warehouse and documents can be obtained during normal working hours.

Tenders in plain sealed envelope clearly marked "Tender No. KDC 5 of 1998 — Supply of District Council Roads Department" shall be sent to reach the office of the Council Secretary, Kweneng District Council, Private Bag 005, Molepolole, not later than 31st March, 1998.

Tenders will be opened the same day at 0900 hours in the Council Chamber in the presence of any tenderer who wishes to be present.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, Kweneng District Council will not be responsible for cost incurred in preparation of this tender.

The Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to give reasons for non-acceptance of tender thereof.

E.M. DIBUSENG,
for Council Secretary.

First Publication

Kweneng District Council — Tender No. 8 of 1998

SUPPLY OF CULVERT CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

KWENENG DISTRICT COUNCIL invites tenders for the supply of culvert construction materials listed below.

1. Guard-rails
2. Corrugated steel pipes
3. Concrete rectangular portal culverts

Tender documents are available upon payment of a non-refundable fee of P40,00 to the Council Revenue office, Molepolole Rural Administration Centre.

Documents can be obtained from the office of the Principal Technical Officer, Council (Roads Department) located at the Council Warehouse and documents can be obtained during normal working hours.

Tenders in plain sealed envelope clearly marked "Tender No. KDC 8 of 1998 — Supply of Culvert Construction Materials" shall be sent to reach the office of the Council Secretary, Kweneng District Council, Private Bag 005, Molepolole, not later than 31st March, 1998.

Tenders will be opened the same day at 0900 hours in the Council Chamber in the presence of any tenderer who wishes to be present.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, Kweneng District Council will not be responsible for cost incurred in preparation of this tender.

The Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to give reasons for non-acceptance of tender thereof.

E.M. DIBUSENG,
for Council Secretary.

First Publication

North East District Council — Matimela Act No. 25 of 1968

NOTIFICATION OF PRESENCE OF MATIMELA

KITSISO YA MATIMELA a a amogetsweng kwa Merakeng ya Pobepobe, Vukwi le Masingwaneng.

POBEPOBE — CATTLE

<i>Serial No.</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Sex</i>	<i>Colour</i>	<i>Earmark</i>	<i>Brand</i>
170	07-10-97	Ox	Khunou	Lephaga both	F A4
171 146	18-10-97	Calf	Ntsho	—	—
172 144	21-10-97	Calf	Khunwana	—	—

VUKWI—CATTLE

29	25-11-97	Ox	Nala	2 dikei "R"	F Z O
30	15-01-98	Calf	Champa	—	—
31	02-02-98	Ox	Nkgwe Khibidu	Lephaga "R" Sekei "L"	2R "R" F
32	02-02-98	Ox	Khunou	Sekei "L" 2 dikei "R"	OU "L" N

VUKWI—GOATS

66 1	10-11-97	Potsane	Tshunyana e phifadu	—	—
67 6	24-11-97	Potsane	Phatshwa	—	—
68 27	28-11-97	Potsane	Tshweu	—	—
69	27-01-98	Phoko	Nala	T/phala sekei "R" T/phala monwana "L"	—
70	27-01-98	Pudi	Tshwaana Tlhogo Khibidu	T/phala sekei "R" T/phala sekei "R"	Earing OD4
71	27-01-98	Pudi	Naana	Sekei motoka "L" T/phala sekei "R"	Earing OD4
72 71	27-01-98	Potsane	Phatshwa	—	—

<i>Serial No.</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Sex</i>	<i>Colour</i>	<i>Earmark</i>	<i>Brand</i>
73	27-01-98	Pudi	Ngolwana	2 dikei T/phala "R" Lesifi "L"	Earing OD7
74	27-01-98	Pudi	Naana\Kgwebana	T/phala sekei both	
<i>MASINGWANENG—GOATS</i>					
153	21-11-97	Goat	Tlhabana	T/phala sekei "R"	
154	21-11-97	Goat	Tlhaba	Sekei "L"	
155	26-01-98	Potsane	Tshweu tlhogo khibidu	—	—
<i>MASINGWANENG—CATTLE</i>					
252 241	20-11-97	Calf	Khunou e ditaka	—	—
253 217	23-11-97	Calf	Khunou	—	—
255 225	24-11-97	Calf	Tshunyana jwa botubana	—	—
256 212	10-12-97	Calf	Khunou	—	—
257	10-12-97	Weaner	Tuba	—	—
258	31-12-97	Bull	Tlhaba	—	—
259	16-01-98	Cow	Tshetlhana	Sekei "R"	—
260 259	16-01-98	Calf	Tshetlha jwa bokgweba	—	—

First Publication

Republic of Botswana

ROAD CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

IT IS THE INTENTION of the Ministry of Works, Transport and Communication — Roads Department to implement a substantial number of small to medium size road construction contracts including access roads to villages in Botswana, using preferably local resources, with the aim to develop infrastructure and to support one of the main objectives of the Government's National Development Plan (NDP-8), namely to achieve sustainable economic diversification, employment creation and poverty alleviation.

To this end Roads Department wishes to compile an updated register of Citizen Contractors active in the road construction industry.

Citizen Contractors with experience in road construction (paved road, unpaved roads and re-gravelling including drainage structures) are invited to collect documentation forms for registration purposes from the office of the: Director of Roads, Roads Department, Private Bag 0026, Gaborone.

Physical Address, Roads Department Headquarters, Plot 4787/4788, Moapare Roads, Old Industrial Site, Gaborone, Room No. 106. Companies who are already registered are encouraged to update their registration through this process.

A Citizen Contractor will be viewed as a Botswana based civil engineering contractor wholly owned by Botswana citizens (i.e share holding is 100% owned by Botswana Nationals).

Companies whose share holding is partly by Botswana Nationals are also invited to register. Documentation will be available from 9th March, 1998 from Roads Department, Room No. 106. Completed registration forms must be submitted at Room 106, Roads Department, Gaborone by 1000 hrs on 27th March, 1998.

First Publication

North West District Council

AUCTION OF BOARDED VEHICLES

THE PUBLIC IS NOTIFIED that the North West District Council shall sell by Public auction the following Boarded Vehicles:—

- (1) 2 x Hilux 4 x 4 1990 model 4Y engine.
- (2) 2 x Land Cruiser 3F engine 1990 model.
- (3) 1 Truck Nissan 1987 model UD 780.

The vehicles will be sold at Gumare Council Stores premises at 09:00 hrs a.m. on the 27th April, 1998.

CONDITIONS OF SALE:

- (1) items will be sold in lots to the highest bidder. Items are sold in conditions as they stand and no warranty expressed or implied.
- (2) A refundable deposit of P1000,00 will be required at the gate entrance for those wishing to buy vehicles. The amount deposited may be deducted from purchase price for the successful bidders immediately after sale.
- (3) Payment must be made by cash or bank certified cheques immediately after sale.
- (4) All items sold should be removed from Council premises immediately after the auction.
- (5) Council will not be responsible for any damage or loss to items already disposed during the auction.
- (6) The said items can be viewed at the Council Stores during working hours 7:30 a.m. to 12.30 and 1.45 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. from Monday to Friday.
- (7) items sold must be removed from council premises within 7 days.

First Publication

Republic of Botswana — Central Transport Organisation
AUCTION SALE OF GOVERNMENT BOARDED VEHICLES

IT IS NOTIFIED for general information that auction sale of Government boarded vehicles would be conducted at CTO depot as indicated below:

Gaborone

1st April, 1998

Collection of deposit would start at 07:30 hrs and the sale at 0930 hrs.

CONDITIONS OF SALES:

1. Items would be sold in lot numbers to the highest bidder.
2. The government reserves to reject any bid whether or not the highest.
3. Payment of Deposit.
 - 3.1 bidders wishing to participate should pay P1000 refundable deposit for each vehicle, he/she intends to buy. (for example a bidder wishing to buy 5 vehicles should pay a total of P5000 in advance as deposit)
 - 3.2 After successful bid the Auctioneer will collect the bidding card.
4. Payment must be made by cash or bank certified cheques immediately after the auction. Any successful bidder who fails to make payment immediately will lose the deposit paid to the government and those items not paid for will be re-auctioned immediately or at later date to be decided by the government.
5. All items sold are to be removed from CTO premises soon after the auction and the government will not be responsible for the safety of sold items. Removal of any item would be allowed only on presentation of an official receipt of purchase. The ownership of items not removed within seven days after the sale will revert back to the government without any compensation to the buyer. No refund of money will be made.
6. Items are offered "as in the condition" without any warranty expressed or implied.
7. Bidders who were not successful in any bid should collect the deposit before leaving CTO premises.
8. For further information contact CTO Tel No. 371776 or 356391.

M. SEGWAGWA,
for General Manager.

First Publication

**Notice of Application to Reduce share capital of a
 Proprietary Limited Company**

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that Electrodatab (Botswana) (Proprietary) Limited intends to reduce its share capital from P100 000 to P200 being in respect of share capital which is in excess of the wants of the Company. This application is made in accordance with section 66 of the Companies Act Cap. 42:01.

Any objection to this reduction in share capital should be addressed to both the Registrar of Companies and to the Company within 14 days of the last publication of this notice.

REGISTERED OFFICE OF THE COMPANY, Plot 920, Phalane Close, African Mall,
 P.O. Box 2288, GABORONE.

First Publication

Notice to Debtors and Creditors

IN THE ESTATE of the Late Euphemia Thokozile Dichaba No. E1/98, formerly of Plot 5578, Gaborone, Botswana, who died on the 17th day of October 1997, at Gaborone Private Hospital.

Creditors and Debtors in the above Estate are hereby required to file claims with and pay their debts to the undersigned within 30 days from the date of publication hereof.

DATED at Gaborone this 4th day of March, 1998.

NOZIPHO MABE AND GOITSEMANG FISHER — EXECUTRIX DATIVE c/o KOMBONI & ASSOCIATES ATTORNEYS, Plot 4702, Independence Avenue, Private Bag BO 17, GABORONE

First Publication

Notice of Intention to Dispose of Trading/Liquor Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of section 23 (1) (c) (Cap. 43:02) of the Trade and Liquor Act, 1987 that I, Kemmonye Tlhako have disposed of my entire interest in the carrying on the business of Butchery and Fresh Produce to Calvin Dithonamo Sekwababe who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the name and style of Butchery and Fresh Produce.

KEMMONYE TLHAKO, P.O. Box 385, BOBONONG.

First Publication

Notice of Intention to Dispose of Trading/Liquor Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of section 23 (1) (c) of the Trade and Liquor Act, 1987 that I, Modiri B. Modiri have disposed of my entire interest in carrying on the business of Liquor Restaurant and Fresh Produce to Talita Makati who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the same style of a Gabane Entertainment Centre.

MODIRI B. MODIRI, P.O. Box 625, MOGODITSHANE.

First Publication

Notice of Intention to Dispose of Trading/Liquor Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of section 23 (1) (c) of the Trade and Liquor Act, 1987 that I, Semakaleng Sebogodi have disposed of my entire interest in carrying on the business of Lucky Bottle Store to Christinah Mokgadi who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the same style of a Bottle Store.

SEMAKALENG SEBOGODI, P.O. Box V923, RAMOTSWA.

First Publication

Notice of Intention to Dispose of Trading/Liquor Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of section 23 (1) (c) of the Trade and Liquor Act, 1987 that we, Motor Glass Botswana (Pty) Ltd have disposed of our entire interest in carrying on the business of Workshop to Mac and Fox (Pty) Ltd t/a Gaborone Motor Glass who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the same style of a Workshop.

MOTOR GLASS BOTSWANA (PTY) LTD, P.O. Box 202556, GABORONE.

First Publication

Notice of Intention to Dispose of Trading/Liquor Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of the Trade and Liquor Act, that Thembis Hair Salon (Pty) Ltd have disposed of our entire interest in carrying on the business of Hairdresser to Jennifer Thipe-Setshogo who will continue to trade at Lot 17954, Ext. 25, Gaborone under the same style of Hairdresser.

THEMBIS HAIR SALON (PTY) LTD, K & M BUSINESS & SECRETARIAL SERVICES (PTY) LTD,
P.O. Box 29, GABORONE. Tel: 307488.

First Publication

Notice of Intention to Dispose of Trading/Liquor Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of the Trade and Liquor Act, that Songwood (Pty) Ltd have disposed of our interest in carrying on the business of Specialised Dealer to Union Multi Enterprises (Pty) Ltd who will continue to trade at Lot 14447, Gaborone West under the same style of Union Multi Enterprises (Pty) Ltd.

SONGWOOD (PTY) LTD, K & M BUSINESS & SECRETARIAL SERVICES (PTY) LTD,
P.O. Box 29, GABORONE. Tel: 307488

First Publication

Notice of Intention to Dispose of Trading/Liquor Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of section 23 of the Trade and Liquor Act, (Cap. 43:02) that I, Jeffrey Mathake have disposed of my entire interest in carrying on the business of Liquor Restaurant to Rebecca Temogo Moseki who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the same style of a Liquor Restaurant.

JEFFREY MATHAKE, c/o P.O. Box 47, MMADINARE.

First Publication

Notice of Intention to Dispose of Trading/Liquor Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of section 23 (Cap. 43:02) of the Trade and Liquor Act, 1987 that I, Sydney T. Masalila have disposed of my entire interest in carrying on the business of Liquor Restaurant to Baboloki Mpebe who will continue to trade at the same and under the same style of a Liquor Restaurant.

SYDNEY T. MASALILA, P.O. Box 11326, Tati Town, FRANCISTOWN.

First Publication

Notice of Application for Transfer of Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to apply for a transfer of a Liquor Restaurant licence from Sydney Tichafa Masalila to Baboloki Mpebe who will trade under the same style and name in terms of section 9 of the Trade and Liquor Act, No. 29 of 1987. And that the Francistown City Council Licensing Authority had determined to hear the application on March, 1998.

BABOLOKI MPEBE, P.O. Box 11326, Tatitown, FRANCISTOWN.

First Publication

Notice of Application for Transfer of Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to apply for a transfer of a Restaurant licence in respect of premises situated at Kang to Dynah Ketlhoelwang Montshise will continue to trade at the same premises and under the same style of Restaurant and that the Kgalagadi District Council has determined that the application shall be heard by the Licensing Authority on the 7th April, 1998.

H.S. STRUMPHER, P.O. Box 209, KANG.

First Publication

Notice of Application for Transfer of Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned to apply for a transfer of Workshop licence in respect of premises situated at Lot 14447, Gaborone West to Mac and Fox (Pty) Ltd t/a Gaborone Motor Glass who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the same style of a Workshop and that the Gaborone City Council has determined that the application shall be heard by the Licensing Authority in 98.

MOTOR GLASS BOTSWANA (PTY) LTD, P.O. Box 202556, GABORONE.

First Publication

Notice of Application for Removal of Trading Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to apply for a removal of Specialised Dealer licence in respect of premises situated at Plot 2681, Mosweu Building, Selebi-Phikwe to Flat 5 Block 1, Plot 2577, Selebi-Phikwe Mall and that the Selebi-Phikwe Town Council has determined that the application shall be heard by the Licensing Authority on 24th March, 1998.

THE OASIS CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE, L. TALBOT AND E. KELETSO,
P.O. Box 535, SELEBI-PHIKWE.

First Publication

Lost Mortgage Bond

Notice is hereby given that we intend to apply for a certified copy of Mortgage Bond No. 466/80 dated 3rd day of November, 1980 passed by Solomon Rabotape Tlhapane in favour of Botswana Building Society. in respect of:

CERTAIN: piece of land being Lot 3032;
SITUATE: in Gaborone, Extension 11
MEASURING: 3724m² (Three thousand seven hundred and twenty four square metres)
HELD UNDER: Deed of Transfer No. 622/80 dated 3rd day of November, 1980 passed by Solomon Rabotape Tlhapane

All persons having objection to the issue of such copy are hereby required to lodge the same in writing to the Registrar of Deeds within three weeks from the last publication of this notice.

DATED at Gaborone on this 2nd day of March, 1998.

LESETEDI & COMPANY, ATTORNEYS, NOTARIES AND CONVEYANCERS,
 Private Bag 00201, Lot 3267, Sechaba Close, GABORONE.

First Publication

Lost Title Deed

Notice is hereby given that we intend to apply for a certified copy of Deed of Transfer No. 622/80 dated 3rd day of November, 1980 passed in favour of Solomon Rabotape Tlhapane. in respect of:

CERTAIN: piece of land being Lot 3032, Gaborone
SITUATE: in Gaborone, Extension 11
MEASURING: 3724m² (Three thousand seven hundred and twenty four square metres)
HELD UNDER: Deed of Transfer No. 622/80 dated 3rd day of November, 1980 passed by Solomon Rabotape Tlhapane

All persons having objection to the issue of such copy are hereby required to lodge the same in writing to the Registrar of Deeds within three weeks from the last publication of this notice.

DATED at Gaborone on this 2nd day of March, 1998.

LESETEDI & COMPANY, ATTORNEYS, NOTARIES AND CONVEYANCERS,
 Private Bag 00201, Lot 3267, Sechaba Close, GABORONE.

First Publication

Lost Mortgage Bond

Notice is hereby given that we intend to apply for a certified copy of Mortgage Bond No. 448/87 dated 29th day of June, 1987 passed by Solomon Rabotape Tlhapane in favour of Botswana Building Society. in respect of:

CERTAIN: piece of land being Lot 3032;
SITUATE: in Gaborone, Extension 11
MEASURING: 3724m² (Three thousand seven hundred and twenty four square metres)
HELD UNDER: Deed of Transfer No. 622/80 dated 3rd day of November, 1980 passed by Solomon Rabotape Tlhapane

All persons having objection to the issue of such copy are hereby required to lodge the same in writing to the Registrar of Deeds within three weeks from the last publication of this notice.

DATED at Gaborone on this 2nd day of March, 1998.

LESETEDI & COMPANY, ATTORNEYS, NOTARIES AND CONVEYANCERS,
 Private Bag 00201, Lot 3267, Sechaba Close, GABORONE.

First Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CC 956/91

In the matter between:

ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA (SA) (PTY) LTD
and
S.M. MAPOSO

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following will be sold by auction by Deputy Sheriff G. Ramatlapana to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: Friday 3rd April, 1998
TIME: 11.30 a.m.
VENUE: Lobatse Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 4 piece brown sofas, coffee table (glass), Akai music system, Agni heater, 2 tables, 2 dining room chairs, table, floor mat, 3 piece kitchen unit (yellow), 3 piece kitchen unit (white), 3 burner gas stove, 48kg cylinder, 19kg cylinder, table, 5 piece kitchen chairs, 3 yellow chairs, floor mat, wardrobe, headboard, dressing table and stool.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 26th day of February, 1998.

RAHIM KHAN & COMPANY, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Ground Floor, Debswana House, The Mall,
P.O. Box 1884, GABORONE.

First Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CC 2223/92

In the matter between:

THE LIQUIDATOR
BOTSWANA COOPERATIVE BANK LIMITED (IN LIQUIDATION)
and
PETER KETLHOKILE t/a CITY CLUB

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the immovable property of the Defendant is hereby advertised for sale in execution as follows:

DATE OF SALE: Monday 30th March, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Lot 6143, Gaborone
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Lot 6143, Gaborone, measuring 420 square metres and building improvements thereon comprising 3 bedroomed house with boundary wall situated in Broadhurst near Kgalagadi Breweries.
CONDITIONS OF SALE: Detailed conditions of sale may be inspected at the offices of the Charles Sheldon Auction Company, Plot 4876 Morupule Drive, Gaborone.

DATED at Gaborone this 26th day of February, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF, c/o COLLINS NEWMAN & CO., *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Dinatla Court,
P.O. Box 882, GABORONE.

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CC 396/94

In the matter between:

JACOBUS PETRUS VAN DER BERG
and
DIXON LEKOKO TRIANE

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property shall be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Leepile to the highest bidder:

DATE OF SALE: 20th March, 1998
TIME: 10.30 a.m.
VENUE: Broadhurst Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x 3 piece room divider, 1 x 4 piece sofa, 1 x 1 brown sofa, 1 x TV set, 1 x Phillips video machine, 1 x Toshiba video machine, 1 x CFC electric fridge, 1 x 3 burner gas stove, 1 x telephone stand, 1 x sewing machine, 1 x coffee table.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 5th day of March, 1998.

CHRIS DU PLESSIS ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Private Bag 00352,
Plot 213, Moremi Road, GABORONE.

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CC 1635/94

In the matter between:

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOTSWANA LTD
and
NORMAN K. MATSETSE

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the Defendant's right, title and interest as lessee in the below mentioned immovable property is hereby advertised for sale in execution as follows:

DATE OF SALE: Saturday 21st March, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Broadhurst Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Blue disc plough, red plough, 4 piece lounge suite, room divider, 8 piece dining suite, sideboard, display, 48kg gas cylinder, 19kg gas cylinder, Univa 4 burner gas stove, Ocean fridge, 3 piece kitchen unit, BR 296 Trailer.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DEPUTY SHERIFF, c/o COLLINS NEWMAN & CO., *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Dinatla Court,
P.O. Box 882, GABORONE.

First Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CC 2091/94

In the matter between:

STANDARD CHARTERED BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
HENRY NAKABALE

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, Defendant's property will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff B. Motswakhumo to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 21st March, 1998
TIME: 11.00 a.m.
VENUE: Broadhurst Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 filing cabinet, 3 office desks, 8 office chairs
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques immediately after sale.

DATED at Gaborone this 5th day of March, 1998.

B. MOTSWAKHUMO, c/o M.K. MOESI & CO., Plot 937, Thipe House, Extension 2,
P.O. Box 10193, GABORONE.

First Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CC 2242/94

In the matter between:

SHELL OIL BOTSWANA (PTY) LIMITED
and
A.G. MOSIDI & SONS

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following movable property of the above-named Defendant is hereby advertised for sale in execution as follows:

DATE OF SALE: Saturday 28th March, 1998
TIME: 11.30 a.m.
VENUE: Gamodubu Mosidi's yard
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Mercedes Benz Truck Reg. BD 6459, Mercedes Benz Truck Reg. BD 6709C, Tipper Truck Reg. BD 8672C, Trailer Reg. BC 5695, Trailer Reg. BD 7201.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 4th day of March, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF, c/o COLLINS NEWMAN & CO., *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Dinatla Court,
P.O. Box 882, GABORONE.

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CC 714/95

In the matter between:

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
SAYED K. SHAH
RASHIDA MALEK

Plaintiff

1st Defendant
2nd Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following movable property of the above-named Defendants will be sold by the Deputy Sheriff Reginald Mudongo in the manner herein set out.

DATE OF SALE: 28th March, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Central Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x Sounex cassette player, 1 x Funai VCR, 1 x Galactex colour TV, 1 x Tempest music player, 1 x 4 piece sofas, 1 x home gym machine, 1 x sewing machine, 1 x fridge, 1 x 4 piece lounge suite, 1 x coffee table.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques immediately after the sale. All items must be removed immediately after payment.

DATED at Gaborone this 5th day of March, 1998.

ARMSTRONGS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, 5th Floor, Barclays House, Khama Crescent,
P.O. Box 1368, GABORONE.

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CC 858/95

In the matter between:

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
PETER MPHOTHWE

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following movable property of the above-named Defendant will be sold by the Deputy Sheriff Reginald Mudongo in the manner herein set out.

DATE OF SALE: 28th March, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Central Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x 5 piece Alexis leather sofas, 1 x Kenwood Hifi system & speakers, 1 x Phillips colour TV, 1 x Oval table, 1 x 2 glass door unit, 1 x dining suite, 1 x double door fridge master, 1 x Bosch heater, 1 x 3 piece Bahamas bedroom suite, 1 x Phillips TV & stand, 2 x bed and base sets, 1 x Sony music systems, 1 x 2 piece bedroom suite, 1 x large wall mirror, 1 x floral carpet, 1 x VCR and M Net decoder.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques immediately after the sale. All items must be removed immediately after payment.

DATED at Gaborone this 5th day of March, 1998.

ARMSTRONGS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, 5th Floor, Barclays House, Khama Crescent,
P.O. Box 1368, GABORONE.

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CC 1298/95

In the matter between:

ALPHEUS MOGOROSI
and
TSHELANG W. MASISI

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following will be sold by auction by Deputy Sheriff D.J. Moyo to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 21st March, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Tatitown Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Room divider, 64cm TV, Phillips video machine, Sharp stereo, fan, 3 piece sofas with coffee table, Stallion Van Registration No. B270ABK, double door fridge, Deep freezer, Sharp microwave, 6 plates Grand Prix gas stove
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 26th day of February, 1998.

MINCHIN & KELLY (BOTSWANA), *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Plot 688, Khwai Road,
P.O. Box 1339, GABORONE.

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT FOR THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CC 1208/96

In the matter between:

SHEILA MALEBOGO SIALE TSA
and
GAERUPE OMPHILE

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, Defendant's property will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff B. Motswakhumu to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 26th March, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: African Mall
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 4 piece lounge suite, 1 gas stove (4 burner), 1 bedroom suite with dressing table, double bed, wardrobe, 1 plastic table.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques immediately after sale.

DATED at Gaborone on this 5th day of March, 1998.

B. MOTSWAKHUMO, c/o M.K. MOESI & CO., Plot 937, Thipe House, Extension 2,
P.O. Box 10193, GABORONE.

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CC 1863/96

In the matter between:

TRANSMISSION SERVICE CENTRE (PTY) LTD t/a GEARBOX CLINIC	<i>Plaintiff</i>
and	
ALFRED RAMANTSIMA	<i>Defendant</i>

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following will be sold by auction by Deputy Sheriff D.J. Moyo to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE:	4th April, 1998
TIME:	10.00 a.m.
VENUE:	Broadhurst Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:	1 x Ford Sierra 1985 model, Registration No. BF 4875, 1 x double bed with wardrobe
TERMS OF SALE:	Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 27th day of February, 1998.

MINCHIN & KELLY (BOTSWANA), *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Plot 688, Khwai Road,
P.O. Box 1339, GABORONE.

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CC 711/97

In the matter between:

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOTSWANA LTD	<i>Plaintiff</i>
and	
ONINKI BILE t/a ZRINSKI'S BOTTLE STORE	<i>1st Defendant</i>
T & M ENGINEERING & TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD	<i>2nd Defendant</i>

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the under-mentioned movable property of the Defendant will be sold in execution as follows:

DATE OF SALE:	Saturday 21st March, 1998
TIME:	10.00 a.m.
VENUE:	Broadhurst Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:	Audi 500 1987 model B907 ABY, old Dyna truck, drilling machine, big iron cutter, 2 gas bottled (welding), warehouse equipment, trolley, black Sentra (old), big jack, electric fans, welding machine, Canon fax machine, small electric fridge, office chair.
TERMS OF SALE:	Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DEPUTY SHERIFF, c/o COLLINS NEWMAN & CO., *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Dinatla Court,
P.O. Box 882, GABORONE.

First Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CC 1737/97

In the matter between:

BOTSWANA BUILDING SOCIETY	<i>Plaintiff</i>
and	
G & M PROPERTIES (PTY) LIMITED	<i>Defendant</i>

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the under-mentioned immovable property of the Defendant is hereby advertised for sale in execution as follows:

DATE OF SALE:	Tuesday 31st March, 1998
TIME:	10.00 a.m.
VENUE:	Lot 10386, Francistown
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:	Lot 10386 Francistown being secure high cost residence in attractive location, measuring 1036 square metres and comprising 3 bedrooms (one with bathroom en-suite), main bathroom, T.V. room, large lounge, dining room, study, garage and walled garden with swimming pool.
CONDITIONS OF SALE:	Detailed conditions of sale may be inspected at the offices of the Charles Sheldon Auction Company, Plot 4876 Morupule Drive, Gaborone.

DATED at Gaborone this 2nd day of March, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF, c/o COLLINS NEWMAN & CO., *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Dinatla Court,
P.O. Box 882, GABORONE.

First Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CC 1753/97

In the matter between:

CHRISTOPHER PHIKANE	<i>Plaintiff</i>
and	
TEBOGO PHIKANE	<i>Defendant</i>

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment made by the above Honourable Court, the following movable property will be sold to the highest bidder by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Vincent Nkhwebane.

DATE OF SALE:	21st March, 1998
TIME:	10.00 a.m.
VENUE:	Hebron
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:	Friesland cows
TERMS OF SALE:	Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Lobatse this 2nd day of March, 1998.

NKWEBANE AND COMPANY, DEPUTY SHERIFF, Above Standard Bank, First Floor,
P.O. Box 10609, LOBATSE.

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT FRANCISTOWN**

Case No. CCF 468/96

In the matter between:

FRANCISTOWN MILLING AND TRADING COMPANY (PTY) LTD	<i>Plaintiff</i>
and	
SANITARY WHOLESALERS (T & M WHOLESALERS)	<i>1st Defendant</i>
MOETI MOHWASE	<i>2nd Defendant</i>

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a writ of execution issued out of the above Honourable Court, the following property will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff Thomas as follows:

DATE OF SALE:	18th April, 1998
TIME:	10.00 a.m.
VENUE:	Plot 4779, Botshabelo, Selebi-Phikwe
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:	1 x milling machine, 1 x Gecalsthom electric motor three phase, 1 x Trek scale, 1 x electric box, 1 x cash box, 1 x counter
TERMS OF SALE:	Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Francistown this 24th day of February, 1998.

VENTER & PARTNERS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, 446/7 St Patrick Street,
P.O. Box 37, FRANCISTOWN.

First Publication

**IN THE MAGISTRATE'S COURT FOR DISTRICT OF GABORONE
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. G 1130/97

In the matter between:

MORE SIGNS (PTY) LTD	<i>Plaintiff</i>
and	
GAEBOLAI MOKGATHONG	<i>Defendant</i>

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Edward Leepile to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE:	20th March, 1998
TIME:	10.30 a.m.
VENUE:	Broadhurst Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:	3 piece room divider, base bed and mattress, wall watch and ironing board.
TERMS OF SALE:	Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 6th day of March, 1998.

KOMBONI & ASSOCIATES, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Plot 4702, Independence Avenue,
Private Bag BO 17, GABORONE.

First Publication

Statutory Instrument No. 8 of 1998

HYPOTHECATION ACT
(Cap. 46:05)

HYPOTHECATION (AUTHORISED CREDITORS) REGULATIONS, 1998
(Published on 13th March, 1998)

ARRANGEMENT OF REGULATIONS

REGULATION

1. Citation
2. Authorised creditor

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on the Minister of Finance and Development Planning by section 2 as read with section 14 of the Hypothecation Act, the following Regulations are hereby made —

- | | |
|---|---------------------|
| 1. These Regulations may be cited as the Hypothecation (Authorised Creditors) Regulations, 1998. | Citation |
| 2. The undermentioned is hereby authorised to be an authorised creditor and to take securities by way of hypothec under the provisions of the Hypothecation Act — | Authorised creditor |

“Baleen (Proprietary) Limited”.

MADE this 3rd day of March, 1998.

F.G. MOGAE,
*Minister of Finance and Development
Planning.*

L2/7/249 II

Statutory Instrument No. 9 of 1998

WILDLIFE CONSERVATION AND NATIONAL PARKS ACT, 1992
(Act No. 28 of 1992)

DECLARATION OF OPEN SEASON HUNTING ORDER, 1998
(Published on 13th March, 1998)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on the Minister of Commerce and Industry by section 36 of the Wildlife Conservation and National Parks Act, 1992 the following Order is hereby made —

Citation and
commence-
ment

1. This Order may be cited as the Declaration of Open Season Hunting Order, 1998, and shall come into force on 7th April, 1998.

Declaration of
open season

2. The period beginning from 7th April, 1998 to 15th September, 1998 is hereby declared as open season throughout Botswana for hunting game animals.

MADE this 4th day of March, 1998.

K.G. KGOROBA,
Minister of Commerce and Industry.

L2/7/312

Statutory Instrument No. 10 of 1998

IMMIGRATION ACT
(Cap. 25:02)

IMMIGRATION (POINTS OF ENTRY) (AMENDMENT) ORDER, 1998
(Published on 13th March, 1998)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on the Minister of Labour and Home Affairs by section 4 of the Immigration Act, the following Order is hereby made —

1. This Order may be cited as the Immigration (Points of Entry) (Amendment) Order, 1998. Citation

2. The Schedule to the Immigration (Points of Entry) Order is hereby amended by inserting in its correct alphabetical order, under the heading "Border Posts", the following new border post — Amendment
of Schedule
to Cap 25:02
(Sub. Leg)

"Kasane Regional Immigration Office"

MADE this 3rd day of March, 1998.

B.K. TEMANE,
Minister of Labour and Home Affairs.

L2/7/44 VI

Statutory Instrument No. 11 of 1998

IMMIGRATION ACT
(Cap. 25:02)

IMMIGRATION (HOURS OF OPERATION) REGULATIONS, 1998
(Published on 13th March, 1998)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on the Minister of Labour and Home Affairs by section 34 of the Immigration Act, the following Regulations are hereby made —

- Citation 1. These Regulations may be cited as the Immigration (Hours of Operation) Regulations, 1998.
- Hours of operation 2. The hours of operation at Kasane Regional Immigration Office border post shall be the following —

<i>Border post</i>	<i>Opening times</i>	<i>Closing times</i>
Kasane Regional Immigration Office	07:30	16:30

MADE this 3rd day of March, 1998.

B.K. TEMANE,
Ministry of Labour and Home Affairs.

L2/7/44 VI

Statutory Instrument No. 12 of 1998

PENSIONS ACT
(Cap. 27:01)

PENSIONS (AMENDMENT) REGULATIONS, 1998
(Published on 13th March, 1998)

ARRANGEMENT OF REGULATIONS

REGULATION

1. Citation and Commencement
2. Amendment of Regulation 4 of Schedule to Cap. 27:01
3. Amendment of Regulation 9 of the Regulations
4. Amendment of Regulation 26 of the Regulations

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on the President by section 4 of the Pensions Act, the following Regulations are hereby made —

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1998, and shall be deemed to have come into operation on 1st January, 1998.

Citation
Commence-
ment

2. Regulation 4 of the Regulations in the Schedule to the Pensions Act (in these Regulations referred to as "the Regulations") is hereby amended by substituting for subregulation (3) thereof, the following new subregulation —

Amendment
of Regulation
4 of Schedule
to Cap. 27:01

"(3) A pension payable to a public officer under this regulation shall be at the rate of one four-hundred and fiftieth of his pensionable emoluments in respect of each completed month of pensionable service."

3. Regulation 9 of the Regulations is hereby amended by deleting paragraph (c) of subregulation (2) thereof.

Amendment
of Regulation
9 of the
Regulations
Amendment
of Regulation
26 of the
Regulations

4. Regulation 26 of the Regulations is amended by adding at the end of subregulation (3) thereof, the following new subregulation —

"(4) An industrial class worker may, after every five years' continuous service and on application to the Minister, be granted a gratuity at the rate of five weeks' pay for each completed year of service."

MADE this 1st day of March, 1998.

Q.K.J. MASIRE,
President.

L2/7/77 (II)

Statutory Instrument No. 13 of 1998

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DUTY ACT
(Cap. 50:01)

AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE (NO. 2) NOTICE, 1998
(Published on 13th March, 1998)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on the Minister of Finance and Development Planning by sections 52 and 53 of the Customs and Excise Duty Act, the Schedules to the Act are proposed to be amended to the extent set out in the Schedule below.

Schedule No.1 to the Act

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
04.09			By the substitution for heading No. 04.09 of the following:		
04.09	0409.00	0	Natural honey	kg	24%
16.02			By the substitution for subheading No. 1602.32.90 of the following		
	.90	9	- - - Other	kg	220c/kg"
21.06			By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 2106.90.65 and 2106.90.70 of the following:		
	"67	2	- - Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (excluding those based on odoriferous substances)	kg	154c/l
22.04, 22.05, 22.06, 22.07 and 22.08			By the substitution for headings Nos. 22.04, 22.05, 22.06, 22.07 and 22.08 of the following:		
"22.04			Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grapes must (excluding that of heading No. 20.09):		
	2204.10	4	- Sparkling wine	l	25%
	2204.2		- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:		

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	2204.21		-- In containers holding 2 l or less:		
	.30		-- -Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the the addition of alcohol	1	25%
	.40		-- -Unfortified wine	1	25%
	.50		-- -fortified wine	1	25%
	2204.29		-- Other:		
	.30		-- -Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol	1	25%
	.40		-- - Unfortified wine	1	25%
	.50		-- - Fortified wine	1	25%
	2204.30	9	- Other grape must	1	25%
22.05			Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances:		
	2205.10	3	- In containers holding 2 l or less	1	25%
	2205.90	9	- Other	1	25%
22.06	2206.00		Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented. beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	.05		- Sparkling beverages	1	25%
	.15		- Sorghum beer	1	25%
	.80		- Other unfortified beverages	1	25%
	.90		- Other	1	25%
22.07			Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 per cent vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:		

C.28

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
22.08	2207.10	0	- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alco- holic strength by volume of 80 per cent vol. or higher	1	317c/l of absolute alcohol
	2207.20	5	- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, dena- tured, of any strength	1	317c/l of absolute alcohol
			Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alco- holic strength by volume of less than 80 per cent vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:		
	2208.20		- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc:		
	.10	6	-- In containers holding 2 l or less	1	154c/l
	.90	4	-- Other	1	136c/l
	2208.30		- Whiskies:		
	.10	0	-- In containers holding 2 l or less	1	154c/l
	.90	9	-- Other	1	136c/l
	2208.40		- Rum and tafia:		
	.10	5	-- In containers holding 2 l or less	1	154c/l
	.90	3	-- Other	1	136c/l
	2208.50		- Gin and Geneva:		
	.10	9	-- In containers holding 2 l or less	1	154c/l
	.90	8	-- Other	1	136c/l
	2208.60		- -Vodka:		
	.10	4	-- In containers holding 2 l or less	1	154c/l
	.90	2	-- Other	1	136c/l
	2208.70		- Liqueurs and cordials:		
	.20	6	-- In containers holding 2 l or less	1	154c/l
	.90	7	-- Other	1	136c/l
	2208.90		- Other:		
	.20	5	-- In containers holding 2 l or less	1	154c/l
	.90	6	-- Other	1	136c/l"

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
25.01			By the substitution for heading No. 25.01 of the following:		
"25.01	2501.00	4	Salt (including table salt and dentatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water	kg	25%
25.19			By the substitution for subheading No. 2519..90 of the following:		
	"2519.90	2	- Other	kg	6%"
25.23			By the substitution for subheading No. 2523.30 of the following:		
	"2523.30	6	- Aluminous cement	kg	2%"
25.25 and "25.26			By the substitution for headings Nos 25.25 and 25.26 of the following:		
"25.25			Mica, including splittings; mica waste		
2525.10		4	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	kg	12%
	2525.20	9	- Mica powder	kg	12%
	2525.30	3	- Mica waste	kg	12%
25.26			Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc:		
	2526.10	8	- Not crushed, not powdered	kg	6%
	2526.20	2	- Crushed or powdered	kg	6%"
25.30			By the substitution for subheading No. 2530.20 of the following:		
	"2530.20	3	- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	kg	2%"
			By the substitution for subheading No1 2530.90.90 of the following:		
	"..90	0	-- Other	kg	2%"

C.30

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
26.01			By the substitution for subheading No. 2601.1 of the following:		
	"2601.1		Iron ores and concentrates (excluding roasted pyrites):		
	2601.11	2	- - Non-agglomerated	kg	2%
	2601.12	9	- - Agglomerated	kg	2%"
26.02			By the substitution for heading No. 26.02 of the following:		
"26.02	2602.00	5	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a man- gane content of 20 per cent or more, calculated on the dry mass	kg	2%"
26.04 and 26.05			By the substitution for headings Nos. 26.04 and 26.05 of the following:		
"26.04	2604.00	2	Nickel ores and concentrates	kg	2%
26.05	2605.00	6	Cobalt ores and concentrates	kg	2%"
26.10			By the substitution for heading No. 26.10 of the following:		
"26.10	2610.00	0	Chromium ores and concentrates	kg	2%"
26.12			By the substitution for heading No. 26.12 of the following:		
"26.12			Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates:		
	2612.10	2	- Uranium ores and concentrates	kg	2%
	2612.20	7	- Thorium ores and concentrates	kg	2%
26.17			By the substitution for heading No. 26.17 of the following:		
"26.17			Other ores and concentrates:		
	2617.10	0	- Antimony ores and concentrates	kg	2%
	2617.90	7	- Other	kg	2%"

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
30.05			By the substitution for subheading No. 3005.90.10 of the following:		
	"10	1	- - Absorbent gauze or muslin; bandages (including crepe bandages); boric and other absorbent lint; gauze or muslin swabs (including those containing X-ray detectable thread or tape)	kg	21%"
41.04 and 41.05			By the substitution for headings Nos. 41.04 and 41.05 of the following:		
41.04			Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on (excluding leather of heading No. 41.08 or 41.09)		
	4104.10		- Whole bovine skin leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 2,6 m ² :		
	.20	9	- - Less than 2,15m ² (excluding flesh splits)	kg	free
	.90	2	- - Other	kg	12%
	4104.2		- Other bovine leather and equine leather, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:		
	4104.21	5	- - Bovine leather, vegetable pre-tanned	kg	12%
	4104.22	1	- - Bovine leather, otherwise pre-tanned	kg	12%
	4104.29	6	- - Other	kg	12%
	4104.3		- Other bovine leather and equine leather, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:		
	4104.31	3	- Full grains and full grain splits	kg	12%
	4104.39	0	- - Other	kg	12%
41.05			Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on (excluding leather of heading No. 41.08 or 41.09):		
	4105.1		- Tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:		
	4105.11	4	- - Vegetable pre-tanned	kg	11%
	4105.12	0	- - Otherwise pre-tanned	kg	11%
	4105.19	5	- - Other	kg	11%

C.32

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	4105.20	2	- Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning	kg	11%
44.10, 44.11, 44.12, 44.13, 44.14, and 44.15			By the substitution for headings Nos., 44.10, 44.11, 44.12, 44.13, 44.14 and 44.15 of the following:		
"44.10			Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances:		
	4410.1		- Of wood:		
	4410.11	4	-- Waferboard, including oriented strand board	kg	16%
	4410.19	5	-- Other	kg	16%
	4410.90	4	- Of other ligneous materials	kg	16%
44.11			Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances:		
	4411.1		- Fibre board of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³ :		
	4411.11		-- Not mechanically worked or surface covered:		
	.10	5	--- Moulded	kg	12%
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	10%
	4411.19		-- Other:		
	.10	6	--- Moulded	kg	12%
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	10%
	4411.2		- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0,5 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0,8 g/cm ³ :		
	4411.21		-- Not mechanically worked or surface covered:		

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.10	2	- - - Moulded	kg	12%
	.90	8	- - - Other	kg	10%
	4411.29		- - Other:		
	.10	0	- - Moulded	kg	12%
	.90	9	- - - Other	kg	10%
	4411.3		- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0,35 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0,5 g/cm ³		
	4411.31		- - Not mechanically worked or surface covered:		
	10	4	- - - Moulded	kg	12%
	.90	2	- - - Other	kg	10%
	4411.39		- - Other:		
	.10	5	- - - Moulded	kg	12%
	.90	3	- - - Other	kg	10%
	4411.9		- Other:		
	4411.91		- Not mechanically worked or surface covered:		
	.10	1	- - - Moulded	kg	12%
	.90	6	- - - Other	kg	10%
	4411.99		- - Other:		
	.10	2	- - - Moulded	kg	12%
	.90	0	- - - Other	kg	10%
44.12			Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:		
	4412.1		- Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:		
	4412.13	4	- - With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	m ³	11%
	4412.14	0	- - Other, with at least one outer ply of - non-coniferous wood	m ³	11%

C.34

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	4412.19	2	- - Other	m ³	11%
	4412.2		- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:		
	4412.22	2	- - With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	m ³	11%
	4412.23	9	- - Other, containing at least one layer of particle board	m ³	11%
	4412.29	7	- - Other	m ³	11%
	4412.9		- Other:		
	4412.92	4	- - With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	kg	11%
	4412.93	0	- - Other, containing at least one layer of particle board	kg	11%
	4412.99	9	- - Other	kg	11%
44.13	4413.00	4	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	kg	12%
44.14	4414.00	8	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	kg	12%
44.15			Packing cases, boxes crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood:		
	4415.10	6	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	u	11%
	4415.20		- Pallets, box pallets and other load; boards; pallet collars:		
	.10	8	- - Pallet, box pallets and other load boards	u	12%
	.20	5	- - Pallet collars	u	20%"
44.17 and 44.18			By the substitution for headings Nos 44.17 and 44.18 of the following		
"44.17	4417.00		Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood:		

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	4417.00.40	8	- Tool handles	kg	13%
	.50	5	- Broom or brush bodies and handles (excluding paint brush handles)	kg	13%
	.90	4	- Other	kg	10%
44.18			Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes:		
	4418.10	7	- Windows, French-windows and their frames	kg	17%
	4418.20	1	- Doors and their frames and thresholds	kg	17%
	4418.30	6	- Parquet panels	kg	free
	4418.40	0	- Shuttering for concrete construc- tional work	kg	17%
	4418.50	5	- Shingles and shakes	kg	17%
	4418.90	3	- Other	kg	16%
48.09			By the substitution for subheading No. 4809.20 of the following:		
	4809.20	5	- Self-copy paper	kg	16%
48.16			By the substitution for headings Nos. 4816.20 of the following;		
	4816.20	1	Self-copy paper	kg	11%
48.19, 48.20 and 48.21 "48.19			By the substitution for headings Nos. 48.19, 48.20 and 48.21 of the following:		
			Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paper- board, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays and similar articles, of paper or paper- board, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like:		
	4819.10	8	- Cartons boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	kg	12%
	4819.20	2	- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	kg	11%

C.36

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	4820.30	7	- Binders (excluding book covers), folders And file covers	kg	11%
	4819.40	1	- Other sacks and bags, including cones	kg	11%
	4819.50	6	- Other packing containers, including record sleeves	kg	12%
	4819.60	0	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	kg	16%
48.20			Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting- pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard:		
	4820.10	8	- Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	kg	16%
	4820.20	2	- Exercise books	kg	16%
	4820.30	7	- Binders (excluding book covers), folders and file covers	kg	16%
	4820.40	1	- Manifold business forms and inter- leaved carbon sets	kg	16%
	4820.50	6	- Albums for samples or for collections	kg	16%
	4820.90	4	- Other	kg	16%
48.21			Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed:		
	4821.10	1	- Printed	kg	16%
	4821.90	8	- Other	kg	16%''
48.23			By the substitution for subheadings No. 4823.11 of the following:		
	"4823.11	5	- - Self-Adhesive	kg	21%''

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
			By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 4823.40, 4823.5 and 4823.60 of the following:		
	"4823.40	2	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	kg	16%
	4823.5		- Other paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:		
	4823.51	3	- - Printed, embossed or perforated	kg	16%
	4823.59	4	- - Other	kg	16%
	4823.60	1	- Trays, dishes, platss, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard	kg	6%"
			By the substitution for subheading No. 4823.90.90 of the following:		
	"90	0	- - Other	kg	6%"
49.01			By the substitution for subheading No. 4901.99.40 of the following:		
	"40	0	- - - Directories, guide books, year- books, christmas annuals and year- books relating to the Republic of Botswana	kg	4%"
49.02			By the substitution for subheading No. 4902.10.10 of the following:		
	"10	9	- - Newspapers or supplement editions, or parts thereof (excluding religious publications or parts thereof and those in Braille), intended to be completed and published in the Republic of Botswana	kg	4%"
			By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 4902.90.10 and 4902.90.20 of the following:		
	"10	5	- - Holiday or special editions, or parts thereof (excluding those in Braille), imported for issue with newspapers, journals or periodicals published in the Republic of Botswana	kg	4%

C.38

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.20	2	-- Newspapers or supplement editions or parts thereof (excluding religious publications or parts thereof and those in Braille), intended to be completed and published in the Republic of Botswana	kg	4%"
49.07			By the substitution for subheading No. 4907.00.90 of the following:		
	"90	0	- Other	kg	16%"
49.08			By the substitution for subheading No. 4908.10.90 of the following:		
	"90	9	-- Other	kg	16%"
			By the substitution for subheading No. 4908.90.90 of the following:		
	"90	5	-- Other	kg	16%"
49.09 and 49.10			By the substitution for headings Nos. 49.09 and 49.10 of the following		
"49.09	4909.00	2	Printed or illustrated postcards printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	kg	16%"
49.10	4910.00	2	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks	kg	16%"
49.11			By the substitution for subheading No. 4911.10.90 of the following:		
	"90	6	-- Other	kg	16%"
			By the substitution for subheading No. 4911.99.90 of the following:		
	"90	9	-- - Other	kg	16%"
64.02			By the substitution for heading No. 64.02 of the following:		
"64.02			Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:		
	6402.1		- Sports footwear:		

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	6402.12		-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots:		
	.10	9	-- - Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear	2u	30%
	.20	6	-- - Snowboard boots	2u	40%
	6402.19	6	-- Other	2u	40% or 500c/2u
	6402.20	3	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	2u	40% or 500c/2u
	6402.30	8	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	2u	40% or 500c/2u
	6402.9		- Other footwear:		
	6402.91	1	-- Covering the ankle	2u	40% or 500c/2u
	6402.99	2	-- Other	2u	40% or 500c/2u
64.03			By the substitution for subheading No. 6403.12.20 of the following:		
	"20	1	-- -Snowboard boots which incorporate textile material in the external surface area of the upper (excluding the tongue)	2u	40%"
			By the substitution for subheading No. 6403.51.15 of the following:		
	"15	5	-- -Footwear (excluding bedroom slippers), which incorporate textile material in the external surface area of the upper (excluding the tongue)	2u	40%"
			By the substitution for subheading No. 6403.59.15 of the following:		
	".15	6	-- -Footwear (excluding bedroom slippers), which incorporate tex- tile material in the external sur- face area of the upper (excluding the tongue)	2u	40%"
			By the substitution for subheading No. 6403.91.15 of the following:		

C.40

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	"15	3	-- Footwear (excluding bedroom slippers), which incorporate textile material in the external surface area of the upper (excluding the tongue) By the substitution for subheading No. 6403.99.15 of the following:	2u	40%"
	"15	4	-- Footwear (excluding bedroom slippers), which incorporate textile material in the external surface area of the upper (excluding the tongue) By the substitution for subheading No. 6404.11.90 of the following:	2u	40%"
64.04			By the substitution for subheading No. 6404.11.90 of the following:		
	"90	8	--- Other By the substitution for subheading No. 6404.19.90 of the following:	2u	40% or 500c/2u"
	"90	9	--- Other By the substitution for subheading No. 6404.20.90 of the following:	2u	40% or 500c/2u
	"90	6	-- Other	2u	40% or 500c/2u"
64.05			By the substitution for subheading No. 6405.20.90 of the following:		
	"90	8	-- Other By the substitution for subheading No. 6405.90.90 of the following:	2u	40% or 500c/2u"
	"90	1	-- Other	2u	40% or 500c/2u"
64.06			By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 6406.10.35, 6406.10.90 and 6406.20 of the following:		
	"35	6	-- Other, of textile materials, rubber or plastics	kg	40%
	"90	9	-- Other	kg	22%
6406.20		8	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastic	kg	22%"

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
			By the substitution for subheading No. 6406.91.90 of the following:		
	"90	1	- - - Other	kg	22%"
			By the substitution for subheading No. 6406.99.10 of the following:		
	"10	4	- - - Gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof, wholly or prin- cipally of leather or composition leather	kg	21%"
			By the substitution for subheading No. 6406.99.90 of the following:		
	"90	2	- - - Other	kg	22%"
65.07			By the substitution for heading No. 65.07 of the following:		
"65.07	6507.00	4	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear	kg	16%
68.05			By the substitution for heading No. 68.05 of the following:		
"68.05			Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a basis of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:		
	6805.10	7	- On a base of woven textile fabrics only	kg	16%
	6805.20	1	- On a base of paper or paperboard only	kg	16%
	6805.30	6	- On a base of other materials	kg	16%"
68.06			By the substitution for subheading No. 6806.10 of the following:		
	"6806.10	0	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	kg	16%"
			By the substitution for subheading No. 6806.90.30 of the following:		
	"30	9	- - Articles of slag wool, rock wool or similar wools	kg	16%"

C.42

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
68.07			By the substitution for heading No. 68.07 of the following:		
"68.07			Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):		
	6807.10	4	- In rolls	kg	16%
	6807.90	0	- Other	kg	16%"
68.09			By the substitution for heading No. 68.09 of the following:		
"68.09			Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster:		
	6809.1		- Boards, sheets., panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:		
	6809.11	8	- - Faced or re-inforced with paper or paperboard only	kg	16%
	6809.19	9	- - Other	kg	16%
	6809.90	8	- Other articles	kg	16%"
68.12			By the substitution for subheading No. 6812.50 of the following:		
	"6812.50	7	- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	kg	16%"
68.13			By the substitution for subheading No. 6813.10.20 of the following:		
	".20	7	- - Brake linings of pressure or similar moulded material	kg	16%"
68.14			By the substitution for heading No. 68.14 of the following:		
"68.14			Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of Paper, paperboard or other materials:		
	6814.10	6	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	kg	16%
	6814.90	2	- Other	kg	16%"

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
69.07 and 69.08			By the substitution for headings Nos. 69.07 and 69.08 of the following:		
"69.07			Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:		
	6907.10	6	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being en- closed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	m ²	21,5%
	6907.90	2	- Other	m ²	21,5%
69.08			Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:		
	6908.10	5	- Tiles cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being en- closed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	m ²	21,5%
	6908.90	6	- Other	m ²	21,5%"
70.06			By the substitution for subheading No. 7006.00.90 of the following:		
	“.90	5	- Other	kg	12%"
70.07, 70.08 and 70.09			By the substitution for headings Nos. 70.07, 70.08 and 70.09 of the following:		
"70.07			Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass:		
	7007.1		- Toughened (tempered) safety glass:		
	7007.11	4	- -Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	kg	16%
	7007.19	5	- - Other	m ²	16%
	7007.2		- laminated safety glass:		

C.44

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	7007.21	9	- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	kg	16%
	7007.29	9	- - Other	m ²	16%
70.08	7008.00	7	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	kg	16%
70.09			Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors:		
	7009.10	5	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	kg	16%
	7009.9		- Other:		
	7009.91	8	- - unframed	kg	16%
	7009.92	4	- - Framed	kg	16%"
70.10			By the substitution for subheading No. 7010.10 of the following:		
	"7010.10		- Ampoules:		
	.10	2	- - Tubular, of a capacity not exceeding 35 ml	kg	13%
	.90	0	- - Other	kg	11%"
			By the substitution for subheading No.7010.91.20 of the following:		
	".20	2	- - - Beer and mineral water type bottles	kg	13%"
			By the substitution for subheading No.7010.91.90 of the following:		
	".90	3	- - - Other	kg	11%"
			By the substitution for subheading No. 7010.92.30 of the following:		
	".30	6	- - - Beer and mineral water type bottles, of a capacity exceeding 800 ml	kg	13%"
			By the substitution for subheading No. 7010.92.90 of the following:		
	".90	9	- - - Other	kg	11%"
			By the substitution for subheading No. 7010.93..90 of the following:		

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
70.16	“.90	6	- - - Other By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 7010.94.30 and 7010.94.90 of the following:	kg	11%”
	“.30	9	- Other, tubular, of a capacity not exceeding 35 ml	kg	13%
	.90	2	- - - Other By the substitution for subheading No. 7016.10 of the following:	kg	11%”
	“7016.10	7	- Glass cubes and other glass small- wares, whether or not on a backing for mosaics or similar decorative purposes By the substitution for subheading No. 7016.90.90 of the following:	kg	16%
	“.90	9	- - Other	kg	16%”
70.17			By the substitution for subheading No. 7017.10.10 of the following:		
	“.10	8	- - Blood sample collection tubes By the substitution for subheading No. 7017.20.10 of the following:	kg	12%”
	“.10	2	- - Blood sample collection tubes By the substitution for subheading No. 7017.90.10 of the following:	kg	12%
70.19	“.10	4	- - Blood sample collection tubes	kg	12%”
			By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 7019.1 and 7019.3 of the following:		
	“7019.1		- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:		
	7019.11	4	- - Chopped strands, of a length not exceeding 50 mm	kg	16%
	7019.12		- - Rovings:		
	.10	8	- - - Coloured throughout the mass	kg	free
	.90	6	- - - Other	kg	16%

C.46

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	7019.19		- - Other:		
	.10	2	- - - Yarn	kg	free
	.90	0	- - - Other	kg	16%
	7019.3		- Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar non-woven products:		
	7019.31	3	- - Mats	kg	16%
	7019.32	9	- - Thin sheets (voiles)	kg	16%
	7019.39	4	- - Other	kg	16%"
			By the substitution for subheading No. 7019.40.10 of the following:		
	"10	9	- - Fabrics woven from multifilament rovings	kg	16%"
			By the substitution for subheading No. 7019.90.90 of the following:		
	"90	4	- - Other	kg	16%"
73.01			By the substitution for subheading No. 7301.20 of the following:		
	"7301.20	6	- Angles, shapes and sections	kg	12%"
73.04			By the substitution for subheading No. 7304.10.90 of the following:		
	"90	8	- - Other	kg	11%"
			By the substitution for subheading No. 7304.21.90 of the following:		
	"90	2	- - - Other	kg	11%"
			By the substitution for subheading No. 7304.29.90 of the following:		
	"90	6	- - - Other	kg	11%"
73.05, 73.06 73.07 and 73.08			By the substitution for headings Nos. 73.05, 73.06, 73.07 and 73.08 of the following:		

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
"73.05			Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceed 406,4 mm, of iron or steel:		
	7305.1		- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:		
	7305.11	2	- - Longitudinally submerged arc welded	kg	11%
	7305.12	9	- - Other, longitudinally welded	kg	11%
	7305.19	3	- - Other	kg	11%
	7305.20	0	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	kg	11%
	7305.3		- Other, welded:		
	7305.31		- - Longitudinally welded:		
	.10	9	- - - High-pressure hydro-electric conduits, of steel, with an internal cross-sectional dimension exceeding 400 mm and a wall thickness exceeding 10,5 mm	kg	free
	.90	7	- - - Other	kg	11%
	7305.39		- - Other:		
	.10	7	- - - High-pressure hydro-electric conduits, of steel, with an internal cross-sectional dimension exceeding 400 mm and a wall thickness exceeding 10,5 mm	kg	free
	.90	8	- - - Other	kg	11%
	7305.90		- Other:		
	.10	7	- - High-pressure hydro-electric conduits, of steel, with an internal cross-sectional dimension exceeding 400 mm and a wall thickness exceeding 10,5 mm	kg	free
	.90	8	- - Other	kg	11%

C.48

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
73.06			Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:		
	7306.10	1	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines	kg	11%
	7306.20	4	- Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	kg	11%
	7306.30	7	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel	kg	11%
	7306.40	3	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	kg	11%
	7306.50	8	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	kg	11%
	7306.60	2	- Other, welded, of non-circular cross- section	kg	11%
	7306.90	6	- Other	kg	11%
73.07			Tube or pipe fittings (for example, cou- plings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel:		
	7307.1		- Cast fittings:		
	7307.11		- - Of non-malleable cast iron:		
	.10	7	- - - For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	11%
	.90	5	- - - Other	kg	11%
	7307.19		- - Other:		
	.10	8	- - - For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	11%
	.80	9	- - - Other, of cast iron	kg	11%
	.90	6	- Other	kg	11%
	7307.2		- Other, of stainless steel:		
	7302.21		- - Flanges:		
	.10	1	- - - For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	11%

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	11%
	7307.22		-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:		
	.10	8	--- For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	11%
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	11%
	7307.23		-- Butt welding fittings:		
	.10	4	--- For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	11%
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	11%
	7307.29		-- Other:		
	.10	2	--- For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	11%
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	11%
	7307.9		- Other:		
	7307.91		-- Flanges:		
	.10	3	--- For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	11%
	.20	0	--- For use with electrical wiring conduit	kg	12%
	.30	8	--- Slip-on type, of an inside cross-sectional dimension of 400 mm or more but not exceeding 1 200 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)	kg	12%
	.40	5	--- Other, of an inside cross-sectional dimension of 400 mm or more but not exceeding 610 mm	kg	12%
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	11%
	7307.92		-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:		
	.10	5	--- For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	11%
	.20	7	--- For use with electrical wiring conduit	kg	12%

C.50

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.30	4	--- Branch pipe pieces and Y-pieces, for use with pipes of an inside diameter not exceeding 30 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)	kg	11%
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	1%
7307.93			--- Butt welding fittings:		
	.10	6	--- For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	11%
	.20	3	--- For use with electrical wiring conduit	kg	12%
	.30	0	--- Branch pipe pieces and Y-pieces, for use with pipes of an inside diameter not exceeding 30 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)	kg	11%
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	1%
7307.99			-- Other:		
	.10	4	--- For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	11%
	.20	1	--- For use with electrical wiring conduit	kg	12%
	.30	9	--- Branch pipe pieces and Y-pieces, for use with pipes of an inside diameter not exceeding 30 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)	kg	11%
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	1%
73.08			Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:		
	7308.10	7	- Bridges and bridge-sections	kg	16%
	7308.20		- Towers and lattice masts:		

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.10	9	- - Lattice masts for telegraph lines or electric power lines	kg	free
	.90	7	- - Other	kg	16%
	7308.30		- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:		
	.10	3	- - Doors or gates for lifts	kg	free
	.90	1	- - Other	kg	16%
	7308.40		Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping:		
	.10	8	- - Mining appliances	kg	free
	.90	6	- - Other	kg	16%
	7308.90		- Other:		
	.30	5	- - Spiral chutes; smoke stacks	kg	free
	.90	9	- - Other	kg	16%"
73.17			By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 7317.00.15 and 7317.00.40 of the following:		
	“.15	9	- Drawing pins; corrugated nails	kg	2%"
	.40	0	- Staples	kg	4%"
73.18			By the substitution for subheading No. 7318.13 of the following:		
	“7318.13	9	- - Screw hooks and screw rings	kg	12%"
			By the substitution for subheading No. 7318.15.90 of the following:		
	“.90	7	- - - Other	kg	12%"
			By the substitution for subheading No. 7318.16.90 of the following:		
	“.90	3	- - - Other	kg	12%
			By the substitution for subheading No. 7318.21.10 of the following:		
	“.10	8	- - - Spring washers, split or double-coiled	kg	2%"

C.52

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
84.08			By the insertion after subheading No. 8408.90.30 of the following:		
	“.65	8	- - Stationary engines, four-stroke, nor- mally aspirated, of a cylinder capacity 300 cm ³ or more but less than 1 500 cm ³	u	15%”
84.29			By the substitution of subheading No. 8429.20 for the following:		
	“8429.20		- Graders and levellers:		
	.10	8	- - Specially designed for use in mines	u	free
	.90	6	- - Other	u	10%”
90.04			By the substitution for subheading No. 9004.10 of the following:		
	“9004.10	3	- Sunglasses	u	12%”
90.18			By the substitution for subheading No. 9018.31 of the following:		
	“9018.31		- - Syringes, with or without needles:		
	.10	3	- - - Disposable hypodermic syringes of plastics, of a capacity of less than 5 ml	u	22% or 13c each less 70% with a maximum of 26%
	.20	0	- - - Disposable hypodermic syringes of plastics, of a capacity of 5 ml or more but less than 10 ml	u	22% or 18c each less 70% with a maximum of 26%
	.25	1	- - - Disposable hypodermic syringes of plastics, of a capacity of 10 ml or more but less than 20 ml	u	22% or 25c each less 70% with a maximum of 26%
	.30	8	- - - Disposable hypodermic syringes of plastics, of a capacity of 20 ml or m more but less than 30 ml	u	22% or 35c each less 70% with a maximum of 26%
	.35	9	- - - Disposabhypodermic syring of plas- tics, of a capacity of 30 ml or more	u	21%
	.90	1	- - - Other	u	free”
			By the substitution for subheading No. 9032.10.10 of the following:		

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	"10	1	- - Identifiable for use solely or principally with electro-thermic domestic appliances (excluding those of which the operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be ascertained or automatically controlled)	u	12%
94.01			By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 9401.30, 9401.40, 9401.50, 9401.6 and 9401.7 of the following:		
	"9401.30	9	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	u	21%
	9401.40	3	- Seats (excluding garden seats or camping equipment), convertible into beds	u	21%
	9401.50	8	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	u	22%
	9401.6		- Other seats, with wooden frames:		
	9401.61	9	- - Upholstered	u	21%
	9401.69	7	- - Other	u	1%
	9401.7		- Other seats, with metal frames:		
	9401.71	3	- - Upholstered	u	21%
	9401.79	4	- - Other	u	21%
			By the substitution for subheading No. 9401.80.90 of the following:		
	"90	7	- - Other	u	21%
94.03			By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 9403.10, 9403.20, 9403.30, 9403.40, 9403.50, 9403.60 and 9403.70 of the following:		
"9403.10			- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices:		
	.10	4	- - Filing cabinets, of steel	kg	20%
	.90	2	- - Other	kg	21%
	9403.20		- - Other metal furniture:		

C.54

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.10	9	- - Metal bedsteads	kg	20%
	.30	3	- - Ice chests	kg	20%
	.50	8	- - Walking trainers for infants	kg	22%
	.60	5	- - Hanging meat safes	kg	20%
	.90	7	- - Other	kg	21%
	9403.30	6	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	u	21%
	9403.40	0	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	u	21%
	9403.50	5	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	u	21%
	9403.60		- Other wooden furniture:		
	.30	1	- - Walking trainers for infants	u	22%
	.40	9	- - Hanging meat safes	u	20%
	.90	5	- - Other	u	21%
	9403.70		- Furniture of plastics:		
	.30	6	- - Walking trainers for infants	kg	22%
	.90	6	- Other	kg	21%"
			By the substitution for subheading No. 9403.80.90 of the following:		
	“.90	4	- - Other	kg	21%"
			By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 9403.90.60 and 9403.90.90 of the following:		
	“.60	7	- - For walking trainers for infants	kg	22%
	.90	9	- - Other	kg	21%"
94.04			By the substitution for subheading No. 9404.10 of the following:		
	“9404.10	0	- Mattress supports	kg	21%"

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
			By the substitution for subheading No. 9404.29.10 of the following:		
	“.10	7	- - - With innersprings	u	21%”
96.03			By the substitution for subheading No. 9603.10 of the following:		
	“9603.10	0	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	u	18%”
			By the substitution for subheading No. 9603.21.90 of the following:		
	“.90	7	- - - Other	u	17%”
			By the substitution for subheading No. 9603.29.40 of the following:		
	“.40	1	- - - Hair brushes, beard brushes, hair dyeing brushes, bath brushes and nail brushes	u	17%”
			By the substitution for subheading No. 9603.40.90 of the following:		
	“.90	6	- - Other	u	18%”
			By the substitution for subheading No. 9603.50.10 of the following:		
	“.10	6	- - Machine bottle brushes	u	17%”
			By the substitution for subheading No. 9603.50.90 of the following:		
	“.90	4	- - Other	u	18%”
			By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 9603.90.15 and 9603.90.90 of the following:		
	“15	5	- - Pipe stem cleaners; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; squeegees; mechanical floor sweepers	u	16%
	.90	7	- - Other	u	18%”
96.06			By the substitution for subheading No. 9606.21 of the following:		

C.56

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	"9606.21	2	-- Of plastics, not covered with textile material	kg	17%"
			By the substitution for subheading No. 9606.29.90 of the following:		
	"90	9	--- Other	kg	17%"
			By the substitution for subheading No. 9606.30.25 of the following:		
	"25	6	-- Button blanks	kg	17%"
96.07			By the substitution for heading No. 96.07 of the following:		
"96.07			Slide fasteners and parts thereof:		
	9607.1		- Slide fasteners:		
	9607.11	1	-- Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	kg	30%
	9607.19	2	-- Other	kg	30%
	9607.20		- Parts:		
	.20	4	-- Scoops or spirals, of monofil material, not mounted on tape, double	kg	15%
	.50	6	-- Slide fastener chains or stringers	kg	30%
	.90	5	-- Other	kg	15%"
96.12			By the substitutin for subheading No. 9612.10.90 of the following:		
	"90	5	-- Other	u	16%"
			By the substitution for subheading No. 9612.20 of the following:		
	"9612.20	4	- Ink-pads	u	16%"
96.17			By the substitution for heading No. 96.17 of the following:		
"96.17	9617.00	3	Vacuum flasks and othe vacuum vessels, complete with cases, parts thereof (excluding glass inners)	u	22%"

MADE this 16th day of February, 1998.

F.G. MOGAE,
*Vice-President and Minister of Finance
and Development Planning.*

Statutory Instrument No. 14 of 1998

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DUTY ACT
(Cap. 50.01)

AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE (NO. 3) NOTICE, 1998
(Published on 13th March, 1998)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on the Minister of Finance and Development Planning by sections 52 and 53 of the Customs Duty Act, the Schedules to the Act are proposed to be amended to the extent set out in the Schedule below.

Schedule No. 3 to the Act

With effect from 7th January, 1998

REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	C. D.	DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE
317.03				By the substitution for rebate item 317.03 of the following: Industry: Road tractors, motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons including station wagons, motor vehicles for the transport of goods and chassis fitted with engines for the motor vehicles of heading Nos. 87.01 to 87.05 NOTE: This rebate item only covers automotive components excluded from Chapter 98 of Schedule No. 1 by virtue of Note 5 to the said Chapter in such quantities and at such times and subject to a manufacturing programme as agreed upon by members of the common customs area and subject to such further conditions as determined by such members in terms of a specific permit issued by the Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Commerce and Industry.	
	87.00	01.02	21	Disassembled for road tractors for semi-trailers of subheading No. 8701.20	Full duty less 20%
		02.02	24	Disassembled for motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver of heading No. 87.02	Full duty less 20%
		03.02	28	Disassembled for motor cars (including Station wagons) of heading No. 87.03	Full duty less 20%

C.58

REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	C. D.	DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE
317.07	"98.01	04.02	23	Disassembled for motor vehicles for the transport of goods of heading No. 87.04	Full duty less 20%
		05.02	28	Disassembled chassis fitted with engines heading No. 87.06, for motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05 (excluding those for motor vehicles of subheading No. 8704.10)	Full duty less 20%
		By the substitution for tariff heading No. 98.01 of the following:			
		01.04	40	Compression ignition engines of a cylinder capacity of 3 700 cc or more but not exceeding 22 000 cc and cylinder blocks, cylinder heads, crankshafts and camshafts therefor, whether or not fitted with components, in such quantities, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty less 22,5%
		02.04	45	Gear-boxes designed to operate without torque converters or fluid fly-wheels for vehicles of a G.V.M. of 7 500 kg or more and main housings, shafts and gears therefor, whether or not fitted with components, in such quantities, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty less 22,5%
		03.04	44	Drive axles with differentials, whether or not including foundation brakes, wheel hubs and brake drums for vehicles of a G.V.M. Of 16 000 kg or for more (other than vehicles the transport of persons) and main axle housings, shafts and gears therefor, whether or not fitted with components, in such quantities, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Commerce and industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty less 22,5%
		04.04	44	Cabs or bodies, whether or not fitted with bonnets, doors and tailgates or not painted or trimmed or fitted with any components, in such quantities, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty less 10%

REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	C. D.	DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE
		05.04	49	Pneumatic tyres, whether or not fitted to wheel rims, in such quantities at such times and subject to such conditions as the Permanent Secretary, Minsitry of Commerce and industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty less 22.5%
317.08		06.04	43	Other original equipment components By the substitution for rebate item 317.08 of the following:	Full duty"
"317.08				Industry: Ships (excluding flying boats)	
	00.00	01.00	00	Parts and equipment (excluding fishing nets and panels of fishing nets) of ships and boats and materials for use in the building and equipment of new ships and boats, in the rebuilding and re-equipment of ships in the repair of ships and boats (excluding — (a) ship's stores and catering equipment not specially designated for use on ships and boats; (b) in respect of boats of less than 25 gross ton - (i) parts and equipment for use in the building and equipment of new boats where no proof is produced to the Director within such period as he may determine in each case that such boat has been licensed under the Aquatic Weeds(Control) Act 1971 (ii) parts and equipment for use in the rebuilding, re-equipment or repair of boats which are not licenced under the Act mentioned above	Full duty less the duty in Section B of Schedule No. 1"

MADE this 16th day of February, 1998.

F.G. MOGAE,
Minister of Finance and Development
Planning.

REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA



GOVERNMENT GAZETTE

Vol. XXXVI, No. 28

GABORONE

5th June, 1998

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Authorisation to Exercise Functions of Office of the President — G.N. No. 173 of 1998.....	1458
Acting Appointment —	
Permanent Secretary to the President — G.N. No. 174 of 1998.....	1459
Auditor-General — G.N. No. 175 of 1998.....	1459
Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Minerals, Energy and Water Affairs — G.N. No. 176 of 1998.....	1459
Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Finance and Development Planning — G.N. No. 177 of 1998	1460
Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Health — G.N. No. 178 of 1998.....	1460
Authorisation of Change of Surname — G.N. No. 179 of 1998.....	1460—1461
Application for Authorisation of Change of Surname — G.N. No. 180 of 1998.....	1461—1462
Confirmation of Appointments — G.N. No. 181 of 1998.....	1462—1463
Authorization to Exercise Powers on Behalf of the President — G.N. No. 182 of 1998.....	1463
Notice of Issue of Writ of Election — G.N. No. 184 of 1998.....	1463
Balance Sheet, March 31, 1998 — G.N. No. 184 of 1998.....	1464
Public Notices.....	1465—1529

The following Supplements are published with this issue of the Gazette —

Supplement A — Citizenship Act, 1998 — Act No. 8 of 1998	A.43—49
Supplement C — Immigration (Visa) (Amendment) Regulations, 1998 — S.I. No. 38 of 1998.....	C.139

The Botswana Government Gazette is printed by the Botswana Government Printer,
Private Bag 0081, GABORONE, Republic of Botswana.

Annual subscription rates are P150,00 post free surface mail and P244,00 airmail.

The price for this issue of the Gazette (including Supplement) is P4,00

Government Notice No. 173 of 1998

CONSTITUTION OF BOTSWANA

Authorisation to Exercise Functions of Office of the President

TO: THE HONOURABLE GAOSITWE KEAGAKWA TIBE CHIEPE M.P., AND MINISTER OF EDUCATION

WHEREAS it is provided by section 36 (1) of the Constitution that whenever the President is absent from Botswana or considers it desirable so to do by reason of illness or any other cause he may, by directions in writing, authorise the Vice-President or in the absence of the Vice-President, a Minister, to discharge such of the functions of the Office of the President as he may specify, and the person so authorised may discharge those functions until the President's return to Botswana or the revocation of such authorisation, as the case may be;

AND WHEREAS the Vice-President is out of the country;

AND WHEREAS I intend to be absent from Botswana from the 17th May, 1998 and I consider it desirable to issue directions as aforesaid;

NOW THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers vested in me as aforesaid I authorise you, GAOSITWE KEAGAKWA TIBE CHIEPE, in your capacity as Minister of Education, to discharge with effect from the 17th May, 1998 all the functions of the Office of the President, except—

- (a) the power to dissolve Parliament in accordance with the provisions of section 91 of the Constitution;
- (b) the power to appoint to the office of the Minister or Assistant Minister in accordance with the provisions of section 42 of the Constitution;

Provided, however, that you can appoint the present Ministers or Assistant Ministers to act in place of any Minister who is otherwise not available;

- (c) the power to remove a Minister or Assistant Minister from office in accordance with the provision of section 43 of the Constitution;

until my return or the return of the Vice-President to Botswana or this authority is revoked by me whichever happens first.

GIVEN under my hand and the Public Seal at Gaborone this 15th day of May, 1998.

F.G. MOGAE,
President.



P.T.C. SKELEMANI,
Custodian of the Public Seal.

Government Notice No. 174 of 1998

CONSTITUTION OF BOTSWANA

Acting Appointment — Permanent Secretary to the President

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on His Excellency the President by section 112 of the Constitution —

MOLOSIWA L. SELEPENG

has been appointed to act as Permanent Secretary to the President on the 22nd May, 1998.

DATED this 20th day of May, 1998.

E.W.M.J. LEGWAILA,
*Permanent Secretary to the President,
Office of the President.*

Government Notice No. 175 of 1998

CONSTITUTION OF BOTSWANA

Acting Appointment — Auditor-General

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on His Excellency the President by section 112 of the Constitution —

EDWIN PHENYO SEABELO LETSIDIDI

has been appointed to act as Auditor-General from 26th to 30th May, 1998 and from 2nd to 19th June, 1998 respectively.

DATED this 25th day of May, 1998.

E.W.M.J. LEGWAILA,
*Permanent Secretary to the President,
Office of the President.*

Government Notice No. 176 of 1998

CONSTITUTION OF BOTSWANA

**Acting Appointment — Permanent Secretary
Ministry of Minerals, Energy and Water Affairs**

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on His Excellency the President by section 112 of the Constitution —

RIBSON C. GABONOWE

has been appointed to act as Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Minerals, Energy and Water Affairs from 21st to 22nd May, 1998.

DATED this 22nd day of April, 1998.

E.W.M.J. LEGWAILA,
*Permanent Secretary to the President,
Office of the President.*

Government Notice No. 177 of 1998

CONSTITUTION OF BOTSWANA

**Acting Appointment — Permanent Secretary
Ministry of Finance and Development Planning**

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on His Excellency the President by section 112 of the Constitution —

FREDDY MODISE

has been appointed to act as Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Finance and Development Planning from 21st to 22nd May, 1998.

DATED this 22nd day of May, 1998.

E.W.M.J. LEGWAILA,
*Permanent Secretary to the President,
Office of the President.*

Government Notice No. 178 of 1998

CONSTITUTION OF BOTSWANA

**Acting Appointment — Permanent Secretary,
Ministry of Health**

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on His Excellency the President by section 112 of the Constitution —

KEGALALE GASENNELWE

has been appointed to act as Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Health from 30th May, 1998 to 7th June, 1998.

DATED this 25th day of May, 1998.

E.W.M.J. LEGWAILA,
*Permanent Secretary to the President,
Office of the President.*

Government Notice No. 179 of 1998

**CHANGE OF NAME ACT
(Cap. 15:02)**

Authorisation of Change of Surname

IN ACCORDANCE with section 2 (1) as read with section 4 (3) of the Change of Name Act, the Minister of Labour and Home Affairs hereby authorises the persons whose names and addresses are specified hereunder to assume the surnames specified opposite their names and addresses.

Name and Address

Ronald Picasso Basson,
P.O. Box 790,
Gaborone.
Boitshepo Michael Ntebang,
P.O. Box 41431,
Gaborone.
Aratwa Motlalepula Molwane,
P.O. Box 20093,
Gaborone.

Surname

Fortune

Moalosi

Ramagapu

Azariel Rakwadi, P.O. Box 897, Selebi-Phikwe.	Malatlhela
Patrick Andrew Sibanda, P.O. Box 343, Serowe.	Jansen
Moffat Phike, Private Bag 60300, Gaborone.	Kethobile
Segametsi G. Mmopi, P.O. Box 217, Sefhare.	Phaladi
Kebairetse Mokalaka Inajame, P.O. Box 970, Jwaneng.	Motswaiso
Goitseone Ditsheko, c/o Oabile Solobi, P.O. Box 552, Palapye.	Solobi
Onkemetse C. Mphothwe, Private Bag 00206, Gaborone.	Machiba
Kgosiemang Mosweu, P.O. Box 511, Gabane.	Tirelo
Mmamerafe Ruth Mokopotsa, P.O. Box 60496, Gaborone.	Tsimako
Simon Majidiswa Sibanda, Private Bag 7, Francistown.	Mathanjane
Tshwaranang Samosupa, P.O. Box 378, Maun.	Makhi
Phillip Molefe, P.O. Box 501853, Gaborone.	Moeng
Keletso Kwenakgolo, P.O. Box 50893, Gaborone.	Orapeleng
Moathodi Masoke, P.O. Box 3, Pitsane.	Matheledi
Ruth Nsiiwa, Private Bag 127, Francistown.	Kgati

DATED this 19th day of May, 1998.

C.V. SERETSE,
*for Registrar of Civil Registration,
Ministry of Labour and Home Affairs.*

Government Notice No. 180 of 1998

CHANGE OF NAME ACT (Cap. 15:02)

Application for Authorisation of Change of Surname

IN PURSUANCE of the provisions of section 4 (2) of the Change of Name Act, notice is hereby given that applications have been made to the Minister of Labour and Home Affairs by each of the persons listed hereunder for the Minister's authority to assume the surnames specified in relation to their names and addresses.

Any person who objects to any or all of the applications may notify the Minister of such objection and the grounds thereof within 30 days of the publication of this notice.

<i>Name and Address</i>	<i>Proposed Surname</i>	<i>Reasons given for wishing to assume proposed surname</i>
Olebang Moreti, P.O. Box 201959, Gaborone.	Maruping	Moreti is her mothers maiden name. Maruping is her step-father's surname. Parents are married.
Tebogo Gustav S. Basiami, P.O. Box 40305, Gaborone.	Motsomi	Basiami is his father's surname. Motsomi is his mother's maiden name. Parents are not married.
Abel Ntswaneng, P.O. Box M276, Kanye.	Modise	Ntswaneng is his real father's surname. Modise is his step-father's surname. Parents are married.
Emmanuel Mabe, P.O. Box 966, Mahalapye.	Makabe	Mabe is his mother's maiden name. Makabe is his step-father's surname who is married to his mother.
Michael Bob Boitshwarelo, P.O. Box 20174, Francistown.	Mphusu	Boitshwarelo is his mother's maiden name. Mphusu is his father's surname. Parents are divorced.
Omphile Kgosi Mochotlhi, c/o Antonette Ramatsia, P.O. Box 245, Ramotswa.	Ramatsia	Mochotlhi is his maternal grand-father. Ramatsia is his step-father's surname. Parents are married.
Ellen Gwere, P.O. Box 2436, Gaborone.	Simon	Gwere is her father's surname. Simon is her mother's surname. Parents are not married.
Moabi Mooketsi, Private Bag 003, Mathangwane.	Masilo	Mooketsi is his mother's maiden name. Masilo is his father's surname. Parents are not married.
Moses Kelebalekgosi, P.O. Box 457, Moshupa.	Kooreke	Kelebalekgosi is his Biological father's surname. Kooreke is his step-father's surname who is married to his mother.
Mmolotsi Mokwena, Private Bag 0029, Gaborone.	Ncube	Mokwena is his father's uncle's surname. Ncube is his real father's surname.
Opelo Victoria Sebitla, P.O. Box 10362, Kanye.	Lekgoa	Sebitla is her mother's maiden surname. Lekgoa is her father's surname. Parents are divorced. Academic certificates bear the surname Lekgoa and only Omang (ID) bears the name Sebitla.
Abram Afitlile, Private Bag 28, Lobatse.	Segwai	Afitlile is his step-father's surname. Segwai is his mother's maiden surname.
Elija Tshotlo, P.O. Box 63, Letlhakane.	Maforaga	Tshotlo is his mother's elder sister's marital name. Maforaga is his mother's maiden name.

DATED this 8th day of May, 1998.

C.V. SERETSE,
for Registrar of Civil Registration,
Ministry of Labour and Home Affairs.

Government Notice No. 181 of 1998

POLICE ACT
(Cap. 21:01)

Confirmation of Appointments

IN PURSUANCE of the provisions of section 8 (2) of the Police Act, it is hereby notified for public information that the following police officers have been confirmed as indicated —

<i>Service No.</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Date of Appointment</i>	<i>Date of Confirmation</i>
8385	Constable	R. Misika	09.10.93	08.10.95
8683	Constable	M. Mulunjwa	20.08.93	19.08.95
8881	Constable	B. Makopola	22.04.92	21.04.94
9154	Constable	T. Marula	11.01.93	10.01.95

9279	Constable	K. Montsho	15.06.95	14.06.97
9347	Constable	B. Selika	18.06.93	17.06.95
9452	Constable	J. Ntwaage	05.07.93	04.07.95
9721	Constable	M. Katse	11.01.94	10.01.96
10458	Constable	F. Serokama	13.10.95	12.10.97
10488	Constable	O. Tlhaping	13.10.95	12.10.97
10490	Constable	E. Tuahuku	13.10.95	12.10.97
10492	Constable	B. Goetswamang	18.10.95	17.10.97
10500	Constable	B. Seadimo	18.10.95	17.10.97
10504	Constable	R. Kebonang	18.10.95	17.10.97
10523	Constable	D. Rukamba	01.11.95	31.10.97

DATED this 14th day of May, 1998.

N.S. MOLEBOGE,
Commissioner of Police.

L2/7/182 V

Government Notice No. 182 of 1998

STATE LAND ACT
(Cap. 32:01)

Authorization to Exercise Powers on Behalf of the President

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on the President by section 4 of the State Land Act —

MS. TINY OLEBOGENG NDEBELE

is hereby authorised to exercise the powers conferred on the President by section 3 of the said Act with effect from 1st June, 1998.

Dated this 28th day of May, 1998.

F.G. MOGAE,
President.

L2/7/127

Government Notice No. 183 of 1998

ELECTORAL ACT
(Cap. 02:07)

Notice of Issue of Writ of Election

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 31 (5) of the Electoral Act, the Secretary to the Independent Electoral Commission hereby gives notice that His Excellency the President of Botswana has issued writs of election addressed to the Returning Officers of the Constituencies specified in the first column hereunder, directing such returning officers to receive nominations of candidates at the Constituency headquarters specified in the corresponding entry in the second column and that such nominations are to be received between the hours of 9.00 a.m. and 1.00 p.m. and 2.30 p.m. and 5.00 p.m. on the 12th June, 1998.

The said writs further direct that any poll which may be necessary shall be held on the 4th July, 1998.

CONSTITUENCY

CONSTITUENCY HEADQUARTERS

Serowe North

District Commissioner's Office
Serowe

Palapye

District Officer's Office
Palapye

DATED this 1st day of June, 1998.

T.G.G.G. SEELETSO,
Secretary,
Independent Electoral Commission.

Government Notice No. 184 of 1998

BANK OF BOTSWANA

Balance Sheet, March 31, 1998

	MAR'98 P'000	MAR'97 P'000
CAPITAL AND RESERVES		
Paid-up capital	25 000	25 000
General Reserve	1 600 000	1 109 022
Market Revaluation Reserve	388 722	168 020
Currency Revaluation Reserve	89 430	
Unappropriated Profit for the period	51 594	63 270
	2 154 746	1 365 312
LIABILITIES		
BOTSWANA CURRENCY		
Notes in circulation	364 479	329 898
Coins in circulation	20 894	19 365
	385 373	349 263
DEPOSITS		
Government	1 072 880	864 275
Bankers	275 780	101 310
Other	31 782	57 188
Bank of Botswana Certificates	3 210 334	3 036 274
	4 590 776	4 059 047
GOVERNMENT INVESTMENT ACCOUNT		
Pula Fund	15 450 278	11 125 802
Liquidity Portfolio	530 764	1 898 837
	15 981 042	13 024 639
OTHER LIABILITIES		
Allocation of Special Drawing Rights	21 722	21 310
Liabilities to Government (IMF Reserve Tranche)	126 522	97 329
Other	13 796	11 636
	162 040	130 275
	23 273 977	18 928 536
ASSETS		
INTERNATIONAL RESERVES		
Transaction Balances Tranche	760 231	1 500 977
Liquidity Investment Tranche	2 273 009	2 108 798
Pula Fund	19 753 547	14 959 219
International Monetary Fund		
Reserve Tranche	126 522	97 329
Holdings of Special Drawing Rights	153 653	143 284
	23 066 962	18 809 606
OTHER ASSETS	106 355	19 743
FIXED ASSETS	100 660	99 187
	23 273 977	18 928 536
INTERNATIONAL RESERVES EXPRESSED IN US DOLLAR TERMS	5 907 449	5 309 952

N.A. MABE,
Director, Finance Department.
L2/7/225 IV

B. GAOLATHE,
Governor.

PUBLIC NOTICES

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. TB 9/8/2/98-99

SUPPLY OF SCRAPERS

TENDERS ARE INVITED for the supply of two (2) Scrapers to the Government of Botswana.

This tender closes at 10.00 hours on Wednesday 15th July, 1998 and any tenders received after the above time and date will not be considered nor will any telephonic, telegraphic or telex submissions. Tenders are to be submitted in duplicate, in sealed envelopes to the Director, Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Room 201, Ministry of Finance and Development Planning, Gaborone, Botswana. The above tender number and description should be clearly endorsed on the envelopes.

Terms and conditions: The details regarding the terms and conditions, specifications, etc. are available on request from the office of the Assistant General Manager (Transport), Central Transport Organisation, Private Bag X048, Gaborone, Botswana, Telephone 314380, Fax 306404, Telex 2247 BD.

The Government of Botswana reserves the right to reject any tender, whether or not the lowest, without divulging reasons.

K.K. SEMELAMELA,
for/Director, Central Tender Board.

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. TB 10/1/1/98-99
Ministry of Minerals, Energy and Water Affairs — Energy Affairs Division

EVALUATION OF THE RURAL ELECTRIFICATION COLLECTIVE SCHEME.

TENDERS ARE INVITED for the evaluation of the Rural Electrification Collective Scheme. Terms of Reference are available on request from the office of the Director of Energy Affairs, MMEWA, Private Bag 00378, Gaborone, Botswana, Telephone 314221, Fax 314201, Plot 4790, Electron House, Moapare Street, in the Old Industrial Site, Gaborone.

This tender closes at 10.00 hours on 15th July, 1998 and any tender received after the above time and date will not be considered nor will any telephone, fax or telex submissions. Tenders are to be submitted in duplicate in sealed envelopes addressed to: The Director, Room 202, Central Tender Board, Ministry of Finance and Development Planning, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone, Botswana.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender or assign any reason thereof and will not bear any costs whatsoever associated with the preparation and submission of the tender.

K.K. SEMELAMELA,
for/Director, Central Tender Board.

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. TB 8/1/2/98-99

MAJOR VILLAGE INFRASTRUCTURE MOGODITSHANE PHASE ONE AND TLOKWENG INDUSTRIAL SITE TENDER FOR CONSTRUCTION OF INFRASTRUCTURE

TENDERS ARE INVITED from qualified Civil Engineering Contractors for the construction of urban roads and stormwater drainage facilities in Mogoditshane and Tlokweng. Only Contractors registered in Grade E with Central Tender Board should apply.

Tender documents will be available from: Haas Consult – SRA, Tlokweng Village, Plot No. 698, Zeerust Road, from 0800hrs on or after the 8th June, 1998, noting that a non-refundable cost of tender documents to be collected shall be borne by the tenderers in favour of Haas Consult. A mandatory site inspection and subsequent pre-tender meeting will be held on the 17th June, 1998 at 9.00 hours. All contractors should assemble at Haas Consult office and meet the Engineers' representatives.

Duly completed documents shall be delivered in duplicate to: The Director, Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone, or to Room 202, Ministry of Finance and Development Planning building not later than 10.00 hours on Wednesday the 15th July, 1998.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing the Government of the Republic of Botswana is not bound to accept any tender nor incur any expenses in the preparation thereof.

K.K. SEMELAMELA,
for/Director, Central Tender Board.

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. TB 9/4/81/98-99 (Nominated Sub-Contract)

**SUPPLY INSTALLATION TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF SOLAR WATER HEATING SYSTEM
FOR SELEBI-PHIKWE SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL**

TENDERS ARE INVITED for supply, installation, testing and commissioning of Domestic Solar water heating systems for Selebi-Phikwe Senior Secondary School.

Tender documents and drawings will be available on application to the Department of Electrical and Mechanical Services, Plot No. 6399-6401, Broadhurst Industrial Site, Gaborone.

Tenders shall be delivered to the Director, Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone, (Room 202, Ministry of Finance and Development Planning) not later than 10.00 hours on Wednesday 8th July, 1998 when tenders will be opened in the presence of tenderers wishing to attend. Telegraphic, telephonic and telex tenders will not be considered.

Tenders will only be accepted from companies registered with Central Tender Board who have successfully carried out similar installation and can provide backup service in Botswana. The evaluation criteria will include price, technical resources and past comparable experience of the firm. In this connection, tenderers are to submit with their offer, details of workshop, plant and past similar projects.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing the Government of the Republic of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest tender nor to incur any expense in the preparation thereof nor give any reasons for any decisions taken.

K.K. SEMELAMELA,
for/Director,
Central Tender Board.

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. TB 9/4/82/98-99 (Direct-Contract)

**SUPPLY INSTALLATION TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF SOLAR WATER HEATING SYSTEM
FOR ROADS TRAINING CENTRE — GABORONE**

TENDERS ARE INVITED for supply, installation, testing and commissioning of Industrial solar water heating systems for Roads Training Centre — Gaborone.

Tender documents and drawings will be available on application to the Department of Electrical and Mechanical Services, Plot No. 6399-6401, Broadhurst Industrial Site, Gaborone.

Tenders shall be delivered to the Director, Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone, (Room 202, Ministry of Finance and Development Planning) not later than 10.00 hours on Wednesday 8th July, 1998 when tenders will be opened in the presence of tenderers wishing to attend. Telegraphic, telephonic and telex tenders will not be considered.

Tenders will only be accepted from companies registered with Central Tender Board who have successfully carried out similar installation and can provide backup service in Botswana. The evaluation criteria will include price, technical resources and past comparable experience of the firm. In this connection, tenderers are to submit with their offer, details of workshop, plant and past similar projects.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing the Government of the Republic of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest tender nor to incur any expense in the preparation thereof nor give any reasons for any decisions taken.

K.K. SEMELAMELA,
for/Director,
Central Tender Board.

**Republic of Botswana — Tender No. 6/1/8/98-99
Ministry of Education — Department of Primary Education**

DEVELOPMENT OF PRE-SCHOOL EDUCATION POLICY FOR THE 0-6 YEARS

TENDERS ARE INVITED from suitably qualified locally persons to carry out a consultancy for the development of the Pre-School Education Policy. The consultancy involves interviews, field trips, meetings and workshops and should last not more than eight (8) weeks.

Tender documents will be available from 15th June, 1998 from the office of The Director, Department of Primary Education, Private Bag 119, Gaborone, Ministry of Education, Block 6, Fifth Floor, Room 6.

Sealed tenders must reach the office of the Director, Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone, (Room 202, Ministry of Finance and Development Planning Building) by registered post or by hand marked:

"Tender No. TB 6/1/8/98-99 — Development of Pre-School Education Policy for the 0-6 Years" not later than 10.00 hours (10.00 a.m.) on Wednesday 15th July, 1998 when tenders will be opened in the presence of tenderers who wish to attend. Telegraphic, telex, or facsimile tenders will not be accepted.

The Director of Primary Education is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor give reasons hereto and will not be responsible for the costs of preparation thereof.

Any further information regarding this tender may be obtained from the Department of Primary Education, Private Bag 119, Gaborone.

K.K. SEMELAMELA,
for/Director,
Central Tender Board.

Notice

IN THE ESTATE of the late Robert Nettey of Gaborone, who died on the 29th day of May, 1997.

Notice is hereby given that the First and Final Liquidation and Distribution Account of the Estate of the Late Robert Nettey of Gaborone is hereby laid open for inspection at the offices of the Master of the High Court of Botswana, in Lobatse, and the District Commissioner's Office in Gaborone. All interested parties must direct all queries and accounts for settlement to Helfer & Company of P.O. Box 906, Gaborone who are authorised to attend to the distribution of the said Estate.

THE EXECUTRIX, JULIA NAA-YARLEY HELFER, c/o HELFER & COMPANY,
Plot 347, Moeding Road, Extension 4, P.O. Box 906, GABORONE.

IN THE HIGH COURT FOR THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CC 287/98

In the matter between:

BARCLAYS BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
KESETSE MORWAENG

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment granted by the above Honourable Court Defendant's property will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff D.J. Moyo to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 11th June, 1998
PLACE: Broadhurst Police Station
TIME: 11.00 a.m.
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x 3 piece sofas,
1 x 1 colour TV,
1 x 1 heater,
1 x 1 48kg gas cylinder,
1 x 1 base and mattress,
1 x 1 single bed.

TERMS: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques immediately after sale.

DATED at Gaborone on this 20th day of May, 1998.

D.J. MOYO, c/o M.K. MOESI & CO., Plot 937, Thipe House, Extension 2,
P.O. Box 10193, GABORONE.

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT FRANCISTOWN**

Case No. CC(F) 5/94

In the matter between:

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED
(formerly Financial Services of Botswana Ltd)
and
REBOGO GALANI NYEWELE

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION — IMMOVABLE PROPERTY

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a writ of execution issued out of the above Honourable Court in the above matter, the following immovable property will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by the Deputy Sheriff B. Tawana at the site of the property as follows:

DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY:

CERTAIN: Developed Plot No. 6635, Area 10, Monarch, Francistown;
SITUATE: in the Francistown Administrative District;
DATE OF SALE: Friday, 3rd July, 1998;
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: All Defendant's rights, title and interest in the said piece of land with all the improvements (dwelling house) thereon. Detailed conditions of sale may be inspected from Deputy Sheriff's office at Francistown and at the offices of Plaintiff Attorneys.

DATED at Francistown on this 19th day of May, 1998.

MOSOJANE, PHUMAPHI & CO., *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
P.O. Box 484, FRANCISTOWN.

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT FRANCISTOWN**

Case No. CC(F) 233/94

In the matter between:

RAJAN CHACKO
and
J.M. MAZIBUKO

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a writ of execution issued out of Court in the above matter the following property will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff Kgosi R. Demmah of Francistown as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 5th June, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Tati Siding
TERMS OF SALE: Detailed conditions of sale may be inspected at the Deputy Sheriff's physical address as given hereunder.
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Defendant's rights, title and interest with respect to a business plot on which is erected a commercial building operating as a poultry.

DATED at Francistown on this 18th day of May, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF KGOSI K. DEMMAH — TEL: 212820, c/o Z. Makhwade and Co.,
First Floor, East Wing, Blue Jacket Plaza, P.O. Box 916, FRANCISTOWN.

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT FRANCISTOWN**

Case No. CC(F) 22/95

In the matter between:

BARCLAYS BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED

Plaintiff

and

KILLIAN KEOTLOGETSE KOKORO

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION — IMMOVABLE PROPERTY

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a writ of execution issued out of the above Honourable Court in the above matter, the following immovable property will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff B. Tawana to the highest bidder at the site of the property as follows:

DESCRIPTION:

CERTAIN:

Piece of land being Lot No. 7327, Francistown;

SITUATE:

in the Francistown Administrative District;

DATE OF SALE:

Saturday 4th July, 1998;

TIME:

10.00 a.m.

PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:

All Defendant's rights, title and interest in the said piece of land with all the improvements (dwelling house) thereon. Detailed conditions of sale may be inspected from Deputy Sheriff's office at Francistown and at the offices of Plaintiff's Attorneys.

DATED at Francistown on this 20th day of May, 1998.

MOSOJANE, PHUMAPHI & CO., *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, 209 Blue Jacket Square,
P.O. Box 484, FRANCISTOWN.

**IN THE 1ST CLASS SUB COURT
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. G 453/98

In the matter between:

ORIA KGAFELA

Plaintiff

and

K. DINOKO

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that a sale in execution will take place pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court on the 26th day of March, 1998. The following will be sold by public auction:

DATE OF SALE:

26th June, 1998

TIME:

9.00 hours

PLACE:

Magistrate Court, Broadhurst

PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:

1 fridge,
4 piece sofas,
office table,
3 traditional chairs.

DEPUTY SHERIFF:

O.J. Setlhare

TERMS:

Cash or bank guaranteed cheque.

DEPUTY SHERIFF, MAGISTRATE COURT, BROADHURST, GABORONE,
Telephone No. 356352.

Gaborone City Council — Tender No. GCC/13/98

SUPPLY OF TYRES

TENDERS ARE INVITED by Gaborone City Council for the supply of tyres for council plant and vehicles.

Tenders in plain sealed envelopes marked "Tender No. GCC/13/98—Supply of Tyres for Plant and Vehicles" shall be hand delivered to Room 66, Civic Centre or sent to reach the City Clerk, Private Bag 0089, Gaborone before 1500 hrs on the 6th July, 1998. Tenders shall be opened the same day in the Council Chamber in the presence of tenderers who may wish to be present.

Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest tender or any tender nor to assign any reason thereof.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

1. Details of facilities for repairing punctures on tyres of tractors and earthmoving machines in Botswana to be stated.
2. Only suppliers of Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Dunlop, India, Continental and Kelly tyres are to tender.
3. This will be a running tender for a period of 12 months from date of award and purchasing will be as and when required and any increase of tender prices will be communicated to the City Council well in advance. Any price increase shall be based on manufacturer's price list.
4. Tyres will be delivered by suppliers to Council Supplies Department at plot 1224, Extension 6, council main depot after receiving official orders.
5. The tender may be awarded to more than one tenderer.

TYRES

TYRE SIZE	PLY	APPROX. QTY.
6.00 x 13	6	100
195R14	Radial	40
6.00 x 14	8	140
6.50 x 16	8	40
7.00 x 16	8	30
7.50 x 16	8	20
7.50 x 16	Front Rib	50
7.50 x 18	Front Rib	40
8.25 x 16	12	10
8.25 x 20	12	10
9.00 x 16	Front Rib	12
9.00 x 20	14	160
10.00 x 20	14	60
10.50 x 16	14	20
12R22.5	16	40
16.9-14x30	6	10
18.4-15x30	6	12
14.00 x 24	G2	6
15.5 x 25	L3	8
17.2 x 25	L3	8

M. MATSETSE,
For City Clerk.

City of Francistown — Tender No. COF/25/98**SUPPLY OF UNIFORM AND PROTECTIVE CLOTHING**

TENDERS ARE INVITED by Francistown City Council for the supply of Uniforms and Protective Clothing.

Tender documents along with the instruction for tender can be obtained from the office of Supplies Officer Francistown City Council stadium on application to the City Clerk, Private Bag 40, Francistown.

Complete Tender along with samples of material are to be submitted in a plain sealed envelope marked "Tender No. COF/25/1998" Francistown City Council Private Bag 40, Francistown. To reach item not later than 8.00 a.m. on Thursday 18th June, 1998.

Tender will be opened on the 18th June, 1998 at 9.00 a.m. The same day in the Council Chamber.

Tenderers wishing to be present at the opening of tenders are free to attend, telegraphic, telefax, telephone tenders will not be considered. In accordance with the Government Policy preference will be given to citizen owned companies in Botswana and local manufacturers, Francistown City Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest tender no assign reason thereof.

P. PULE,
For City Clerk.

Second Publication

Lobatse Town Council — Tender No. LTC/08/97**SUPPLY OF FIRE ENGINE**

LOBATSE TOWN COUNCIL INVITES tenders from all registered motor dealers to supply heavy duty fire engine.

Tender specifications can be obtained on presentation of receipt for payment of a non-refundable tender fee of P100.00, from the Chief Technical Officer (Auto) or Town Engineer's office, Lobatse Town Council as from 29th May, 1998.

All tenders to be submitted in a plain sealed envelope clearly marked "Tender LTC/08/97 — Supply of Fire Engine" addressed to the Town Clerk, Lobatse Town Council, Private Bag 28, Lobatse to reach her office not later than 9:00 hours on 26th June, 1998.

Tenders will be opened immediately after closing time and willing tenderers may be present at the time of opening. Telegraphic, telefax or telephonic tenders will not be considered.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, Lobatse Town Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to assign any reasons for rejection or, to incur any expenses in the preparation thereof.

D.P. SEBOGODI,
For Town Clerk.

Second Publication

Lobatse Town Council — Tender No. LTC/09/98**ENGINEERING CONSULTANCY FOR THE DESIGN OF TEACHER'S HOUSING**

TENDERS ARE INVITED by Lobatse Town Council for the design of Teacher's housing (Structural Designs & B.O.Qs) at Peleng West - Lobatse.

Terms of reference, architectural and electrical drawings are available at the office of the Town Architect, Lobatse Town Council by payment of a non-refundable fee of P50.00 and shall be issued to engineering consultants registered with Botswana Government Central Tender Board.

Tenders must be enclosed in a plain sealed envelope addressed to the Town Clerk, Lobatse Town Council, Private Bag 028, Lobatse and boldly marked "Tender No. LTC/09/98". Tenders must be received in the office of the Town Clerk, Lobatse Town Council not later than 14.00 hours on Friday the 26 June, 1998. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing time and willing tenderers may be present at the time of opening.

The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or assign any reason thereof.

H.N. PERERA,
For Town Clerk.

Second Publication

Kgatlang District Council — Tender No. KG 18 of 1998**COMPLETION OF EDUCATION FACILITIES AT LESHIBITSE PRIMARY SCHOOL — LESHIBITSE**

KGATLENG DISTRICT COUNCIL INVITES tenders for the completion of outstanding works for two (2) teachers quarters with associated site works at Leshibitse Primary School — Leshibitse.

Tenders documents can be obtained from Kgatlang District Council Works Department Room 51 at the Rural Administration Centre, Mochudi during normal working hours on payment of a non-refundable tender fee of P50.00. Tenders shall only be considered from contractors registered with the Ministry of Local Government, Lands and Housing in category 2 and above, contractors must familiarize themselves with the site conditions including state of the uncompleted works before tendering.

Tender forms duly completed must be submitted in a plain sealed envelope clearly marked "Tender No. KG 18 of 1998 — Completion of Education Facilities at Leshibitse Primary School" and addressed to the Council Secretary, Kgatlang District Council, Private Bag 11, Mochudi or hand delivered in the Council Secretary's office Room No. 26 R.A.C. Mochudi, so as to reach her office not later than 9th July, 98 at 0900 hours. Tenders received after the stipulated date and time will not be considered. Tenders shall be opened on the 9th July, 98 at 0900 hours in the Council Chamber and interested tenderers are free to attend the official opening at their own costs.

The Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender or may award the works in parts, nor give reasons for the non acceptance of any tender. Kgatlang District Council will not be responsible for the cost thus incurred in the preparation of the tender thereof.

H. KINTU,
For Council Secretary.

Second Publication

Kgatlang District Council — Tender No. KG 19 of 1998**CONSTRUCTION OF EDUCATION FACILITIES AT DIKWIDIDI PRIMARY SCHOOL**

KGATLENG DISTRICT COUNCIL INVITES tenders for the construction of a block of 4wc's at Dikwididi Primary School.

Tender documents can be obtained from Kgatlang District Council Works Department Room 51 at the Rural Administration Centre, Mochudi during normal working hours on payment of a non-refundable tender fee of P50.00. Tenders shall only be considered from contractors registered with the Ministry of Local Government, Lands and Housing in category 1 and above, Contractors must familiarize themselves with the site conditions before tendering.

Tender forms duly completed must be submitted in a plain sealed envelope clearly marked "Tender No. KG 19 of 1998 — Construction of Education Facilities at Dikwididi Primary School" and addressed to the Council Secretary, Kgatlang District Council, Private Bag 11, Mochudi or hand delivered in the Council Secretary's office Room No. 26 R.A.C. Mochudi, so as to reach her office not later than 9th July, 98 at 0900 hours. Tenders received after the stipulated date and time will not be considered. Tenders shall be opened on the 9th July, 98 at 0900 hours in the Council Chamber and interested tenderers are free to attend the official opening at their own costs.

The Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender or may award the works in parts, nor give reasons for the non acceptance of any tender. Kgatlang District Council will not be responsible for the cost thus incurred in the preparation of the tender thereof.

H. KINTU,
For Council Secretary.

Second Publication

North East District Council — Tender No. NE/14/98

DEVELOPMENTS PROJECTS EDUCATION FACILITIES

TENDERS ARE INVITED by the North East District Council for the following education facilities projects from contractors registered with Ministry of Local Government, Lands and Housing under category (3) and above.

<i>LOCATION</i>	<i>PROJECTS DETAILS</i>
Matshelagabedi	2No x LA II type houses
Moroka	2No x LA II type houses
Nlaphkwane	2No x LA II type houses
Nlaphkwane	1No x 2 classroom block
Tati Siding	2No x LA II type houses
Senyawwe	2No x LA II type houses
Themashanga	1No x LA II type houses

Tender documents can be obtained from the office of the District Engineer North East District Council, Room No. 117 at Rural Administration Centre — Masunga during working hours on payment of a non-refundable fee of P40.

Tender should be submitted in a plain sealed envelope clearly marked "Tender No. NE/14 of 1998 — Construction of Education Facilities" addressed to: Council Secretary, North East District Council, Private Bag 004, Masunga.

Closing date shall be on the 29th June, 1998 — 9.00 a.m. at which time tender opening will commence in the Council Chamber, interested tenderers are free to attend.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing the North East District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor give reasons thereof. Council will not reimburse any expense in respect of the preparation thereof.

T.S. SOSOME,
For Council Secretary.

Second Publication

North East District Council — Tender No. NE/15/98

CONSTRUCTION OF STAFF HOUSING — MASUNGA

TENDERS ARE INVITED by the North East District Council for the following staff houses project from contractors registered with Ministry of Local Government, Lands and Housing under category (3) and above.

<i>LOCATION</i>	<i>PROJECTS DETAILS</i>
Masunga	10No LA II type houses 3No LA III type houses

Tender documents can be obtained from the office of the District Engineer North East District Council Room No. 117 at Rural Administration Centre — Masunga during working hours on payment of a non-refundable fee of P40.00.

Tender should be submitted in a plain sealed envelope clearly marked "Tender No. NE/15 of 1998 — Construction of Staff Houses" addressed to: Council Secretary, North East District Council, Private Bag 004, Masunga.

Closing date shall be on the 29th June, 1998 — 9.00 a.m. at which time tender opening will commence in the Council Chamber, interested tenderers are free to attend.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing the North East District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor give reasons thereof. Council will not reimburse any expense in respect of the preparation thereof.

T.S. SOSOME,
For Council Secretary.

Second Publication

Kgalagadi District Council — Tender No. KGDC 12 of 1998**SUPPLY OF MOTOR SPARES**

RE-ADVERTISE INVITATION for tender from registered motor spares dealer for the supply of motor spares. Tender documents can be obtained from the office of the Chief Technical Officer Auto at a fee of P20.00 being paid at the Council Revenue Office.

Tenders to be submitted in plain sealed envelope marked the above mentioned tender to the office of the Council Secretary, Private Bag 05, Tsabong.

Tender to be submitted on or before 0900 hours on the 9 June, 1998.

DAVID SIELE,
For/Council Secretary.

Second Publication

Kgalagadi District Council — Tender No. KGDC 13 of 1998**SUPPLY OF TYRES AND TUBES**

RE-ADVERTISE in government gazette, tender invitation for the supply of tyres and tubes.

Documents can be obtained from the office of the Chief Technical Officer Auto. Tenders to be submitted in plain sealed envelopes to the office of the Council Secretary, Private Bag 05, Tsabong.

Tenders to be submitted or posted to above mentioned of not later than 0900 hours on the 9 June, 1998.

DAVID SIELE,
For Council Secretary.

Second Publication

Kgalagadi District Council — Tender No. KGDC 18 of 1998**SUPPLY OF VEHICLES**

KGALAGADI DISTRICT COUNCIL INVITES tenders for supply of vehicles.

- i) 1 x Station wagon 4 x 4 powered by 3.0 to 5 litre petrol engine white in colour the following accessories – 100 – 150 litre reserve tank, radio/tape and air conditioner, mini fridge mounted at the luggage compartment and a bush/bull bar.
- ii) 1 x Twin Cab 2 to 3 litre petrol engine with the following accessories: – 200 litre reserve tank, canopy (steel) bull/bush guard communication radio.
- iii) 1 x 7 ton truck with 6 ton crane.
- iv) 1 x 7 ton truck: all trucks to be fitted with 1400/20 type/wheels at the rear.
- v) 1 x Articulated Truck (Horse) 300-350 horse power suitable to tour lowbed.
- iv) 1 x lowbed 20-25 ton fitted with loading ramp.

Tenders to be submitted in plain sealed envelopes marked the above mentioned tender and to reach the office of the Council Secretary, Private Bag 05, Tsabong on or before 0900 hours 6 July, 1998.

DAVID SIELE,
For Council Secretary.

Second Publication

Kgalagadi District Council — Tender No. KGDC 17 of 1998**SUPPLY OF FURNITURE**

KGALAGADI DISTRICT COUNCIL INVITES tenders from registered furniture manufacturers for the manufacture and delivery of school office furniture.

- (a) Office desk with six drawers
- (b) Armed chair to office desk
- (c) Tsabong: 77 desks and 154 chairs. Hukuntsi: 42 desks and 84 chairs.

Tender should be submitted in plain sealed envelopes clearly marked "Tender No. 17 — Supply of Furniture" and addressed to: Council Secretary, Kgalagadi District Council, Private Bag 05, Tsabong and to reach office of the Council Secretary on or before 25 June, 1998 at 9.00 hours after which will be opened.

TENDERERS ARE REQUESTED TO ADHERE TO THE FOLLOWING:

- (a) All prices should be in Botswana Currency
- (b) State the validity of the price
- (c) State possible date of delivery

Tender documents and specifications will be at Office No. 105 Rural Administration Centre and a non-refundable fee of P20.00 will be paid.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to assign any reasons for rejecting or to incur any expenses in the preparation thereof.

D. IPOTSENG,
For Council Secretary.

Second Publication

Kgalagadi District Council — Tender No. KGDC 19 of 1998**EDUCATION FACILITIES**

TENDER ARE INVITED by the Kgalagadi District Council from citizen contractors registered with the Ministry of Local Government, Lands and Housing for the manufacture and supply school furniture at the following locations:-

A. NORTHERN KGALAGADI

Tender No. 19.1

19.1.1

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| 1 x no Administration Block | — | Tshane Primary School |
| 1 x no Administration Block | — | Mosiiwa Primary School |
| 1 x no Administration Block | — | Lehututu Primary School |
| 2 x no classrooms | — | Lokgwabe Primary School |
| 2 x no classrooms | — | Phuduhudu Primary School |

B. SOUTHERN KGALAGADI

Tender No. 19.2

19.2.1

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| 2 x no classrooms | — | Kokotsha Primary School |
| 1 x no Administration Block | — | Hereford Primary School |
| 1 x no Administration Block | — | Kisa Primary School |
| 1 x no Administration Block | — | Maralaleng Primary School |
| 1 x no Administration Block | — | Omaweneno Primary School |
| 2 x no classrooms | — | Omaweneno Primary School |

Tender No. 19.3

19.3.1

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| 1 x no Administration Block | — | Maleshe Primary School |
| 1 x no Administration Block | — | Maubelo Primary School |
| 1 x no Administration Block | — | Khuis Primary School |
| 1 x no Administration Block | — | Gakhibane Primary School |
| 1 x no Administration Block | — | Bogogobo Primary School |
| 2 x no classrooms | — | Bogogobo Primary School |

Tender details and specifications can be collected upon payment of a non-refundable fee of P20.00 from the Works Department at Rural Administration Centre in Tsabong.

Contractors are advised to make a site visit before they tender.

N.B. Furniture samples to be used as manufacture specifications for class rooms are available at the R.A.C.

Tenders should be submitted in a sealed clear envelope marked "Tender No. 19 of 1998" addressed to:- Council Secretary, Kgalagadi District Council, Private Bag 05, Tsabong and should reach the office on or before 25th June, 1998 at 0900 hrs after which they will be opened in the presence of tenderers who wish to attend the opening.

Kgalagadi District Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any other tender.

C.M. MOLATOLE,
For Council Secretary.

Second Publication

Ngwato Land Board — Tender No. NLB/7/98

SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF NEW VEHICLE

TENDERS ARE INVITED from registered dealers by Ngwato Land Board for supply and delivery of vehicles.

- Item: 1** 2 4 x 4 double cab fitted with following extras:
- (a) 150 litres of fuel reserve tank
 - (b) 50 litres of water
 - (c) Bush guard
 - (d) Rear bumper
 - (e) Roof rack divided one mounted on the cab and the other on canopy with small ladder.
 - (f) Radiator screen
 - (g) Alarm and immobilizer
 - (h) Canopy
- Item: 2** 2 4 x 4 station wagon 8-10 seater with the following extras:
- (a) Roof rack
 - (b) Foldable back seats to allow room for luggage
 - (c) Rear bumper
 - (d) Bush guard
 - (e) Radiator screen
 - (f) Alarm and immobilizer
 - (g) Gookers (Gorrilar lock)

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

- (a) Tenders submission shall accompany illustrated catalogue.
- (b) Registration, licensing and number plates to be undertaken by successful tenderer prior to delivery of items.
- (c) Delivery period to be stated against each item.
- (d) Offers shall remain valid for a period of not less than 90 days from closing date of tender.
- (e) Unless otherwise specified, all vehicles shall be painted white only.
- (f) All prices to be in Pula Currency.
- (g) The Land Board reserves the right to accept the whole or any portion of the tender.
- (h) Telephonic, facsimile and telex are not accepted.
- (i) Any delay in submission shall be communicated to the Land Board Secretary in writing.

Tenders in plain sealed envelopes marked "Tender No. NLB/7/98 — Supply and Delivery of New Vehicles" addressed to: Land Board Secretary, Ngwato Land Board, Private Bag 12, Serowe, to reach his office not later than 9:00 hours on 23rd June, 1998, the time at which tenders will be opened.

Land Board does not bind itself to accept the lowest tenders or any tender nor assign any reasons for accepting or rejecting any tender. The Land Board shall not be responsible for any cost incurred in preparation of the tender.

O. SIKALESELE,
For Board Secretary.

Rutwang Community Junior Secondary School — Tender No. 1 of 1998

RENOVATION OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS

THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS of Rutwang G.A. CJSS invites tenders for the following:

— Staff houses: 10 in number.

Tenderers are asked to visit the school site from the 19th May, 1998, for the purposes of inspecting the properties affected with the assistance of the School Head.

The buildings to be inspected have varying defects. Tenderers are to indicate the potential starting time and the anticipated date of completion.

All tenders are to be addressed to: The Secretary, Board of Governors, Rutwang CJSS, Private Bag T4, Tonota, in plain sealed envelopes and to reach the school not later than the 30th June, 1998.

It must be noted that the School Board of Governors is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to explain the reasons for non-acceptance.

G.C. MUDZINGWA,
*Secretary,
Board of Governors.*

Second Publication

Notice of Sale

THE PUBLIC is informed for general information that Ngwaketse Land Board shall sell one boarded vehicle by public auction at Kanye Sub-Land Board offices on Saturday 20th June, 1998.

TERMS OF SALE

1. Payment are strictly cash or bank certified cheques made payable to Ngwaketse Land Board.
2. Payments must be made during process of sale or immediately after the sale.
3. Item will be sold on condition it stand to the highest bidder.
4. A refundable deposit of P1000.00 will be required at gate for those wishing to bid for vehicle.
5. The vehicle to be moved from the Land Board premises immediately after the sale on production of official receipt. Land Board will not be held responsible for any damage, loss or safety of item sold. Item not collected within 7 days after the sale will revert to Land Board without refund.
6. The vehicle may be viewed at Kanye Sub-Land Board offices during working hours from Monday to Friday.

ESTHER S.G. MOATLE,
for Board Secretary.

Second Publication

Ghanzi District Council

MATIMELA ACT – MATIMELA REGULATIONS NOTICE OF SALE OF MATIMELA (Section II and Regulation 8)

NOTICE IS HEREBY that at 9.00 hours on the 20th June 1998 and 21st June, 1998 at Ncojane and Karakubis Matimela kraals at the direction of the Ghanzi District Council I shall sell 31 mixed Matimela cattle, 6 donkeys and 3 mixed Matimela cattle respectively by public auction.

A notice giving particulars of the individual animals included in the sale is displayed at the Councils offices at Ghanzi.

Copies of such notice have been sent to all District, Town and City Councils for public display.

S.B. NOKE,
*Matimela Master,
Ncojane and Karakubis Kraals.*

Second Publication

North East District Council

MATIMELA ACT NO. 25 OF 1968
NOTIFICATION OF PRESENCE OF MATIMELAKITSISO YA MATIMELA A A AMOGETSWENG MO MERAKENG YA
VUKWI, MASINGWANENG LE POBE—POBE

VUKWI — CATTLE

<i>Serial Number</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Sex</i>	<i>Colour</i>	<i>Earmarks</i>	<i>Brand</i>
50	22/04/98	Cow	Thokwana	T/Phala 'L'	F S J
51	22/04/98	Cow	Tshunyana Phifadu	Lesifi 'L'	A C S QH A L N D
52	22/04/98	Weaner	Tshunyana Phifadu	T/Phala 'R'	A C S 'L'
53	22/04/98	Cow	Tshwana	T/Phala 'R' Lephaga 'R'	A C S
54	22/04/98	Cow	Tshetlhana	T/Phala 'L' both	A C S 'L'
55	22/04/98	Cow	Tlhabana	T/Phala 'L'	F S J
56	22/04/98	Heifer	Khunwana Phifadu	T/Phala both	A C S 'L'
57	22/04/98	Cow	Tshunyana e e bothhaba	T/Phala	A C S 'L'
58/53	22/04/98	Calf	Khunou	No ear marks	—
59/55	22/04/98	Calf	Tlhaba	No ear marks	—
60	23/04/98	Ox	Khunou	Lefetlho 'R' Lesifi 'L'	A 2 6

VUKWI — DONKEYS

<i>Serial Number</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Sex</i>	<i>Colour</i>	<i>Earmarks</i>	<i>Brand</i>
6	23/04/98	Donkey	Tshetlha	Sekei T/Phala 'R'	X J M
7	23/04/98	Donkey	Tshetlha	Lesifi 'L' Lephaga 'R'	—
8	23/04/98	Donkey	Puswana	Lesifi 'L' Lephaga 'R'	—

9	23/04/98	Donkey	Tshetlhana	No ear marks	—
10	23/04/98	Donkey	Tshetlha	No ear marks	—
11/8	23/04/98	Colt	Tshetlha	No ear marks	—

VUKWI — GOATS

<i>Serial Number</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Sex</i>	<i>Colour</i>	<i>Earmarks</i>	<i>Brand</i>
76	18/03/98	Pudi	Tlhaba e Bongolo	Sekei 'L'	—
77	18/03/98	Pudi	Ngolo	Lehetho 'R'	—
78	18/03/98	Pudi	Tshweu	Lephaga 'R'	—
79	23/04/98	Pudi	Ngolwana	Motoka both Lesifi 'L'	—
80	23/04/98	Pudi	Naana	Motoka both Lesifi 'L'	—
81	17/04/98	Potsane	Tshetlha	—	—

MASINGWANENG — CATTLE

<i>Serial Number</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Sex</i>	<i>Colour</i>	<i>Earmarks</i>	<i>Brand</i>
275	07/04/98	Cow	Tshwana	2 Dikei 'R' Lesifi 'L'	A L 3
276/275	07/04/98	Calf	Tlhaba	No ear marks	—
277	18/04/98	Ox	Tlhetlha	Lesifi 'L' Lesifi 'R'	J M G 'L'
278	18/04/98	Weaner	Khunou	Monwana Lefofa 'R' Lephaga 'L'	H 'L' L S
279	30/04/98	Tolly	Ntsho e fose	2 Dikei 'R' Lesifi 'R'	B 'L' 26
280	01/05/98	Weaner	Khunwana	Lehetho 'R'	4 H 'L' W

POBE-POBE — CATTLE

<i>Serial Number</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Sex</i>	<i>Colour</i>	<i>Earmarks</i>	<i>Brand</i>
186	28/04/98	Heifer	Khunwana	T/Phala 'L'	C W 'L' 4
187	28/04/98	Heifer	Naana e borokwana	Sekei Lefofa 'L'	C D A 'L'
188	28/04/98	Cow	Naana	Sekei 'L'	—
189/188	28/04/98	Weaner	Khunou e fose	Sekei 'L'	—

190/188	28/04/98	Cow	Khunou e Bothamaga	Sekei 'L'	—
191	28/04/98	Cow	Tubana	Maotoakoko	K AZ 'L'
192/191	28/04/98	Calf	Nala e bosetlha e fose	No ear marks	—

POBE-POBE — GOATS

<i>Serial Number</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Sex</i>	<i>Colour</i>	<i>Earmarks</i>	<i>Brand</i>
89	28/04/98	Pudi	Tshethlana	Sekei both	—
90	28/04/98	Pudi	Tshwana	Sekei both	—

*Second Publication*J. KUTI,
*for Council Secretary.***North East District Council**MATIMELA ACT
MATIMELA REGULATIONS
NOTICE OF SALE OF MATIMELA
(section 11: Regulation 8)

KITSISO YA THEKISO ya matimela ka palabalo kwa Masingwaneng, Vukwi, le Pobe-pobe kgwedi ya Seetebosigo e tlhola malatsi a le marataro go fitlha e tlhola malatsi a le supa. Dinako tsa thekiso ke 10.00 a.m. go fitlha 2.00 p.m. ka go latelana ga maraka.

YOU ARE BEING notified of sale of matimela cattle at Masingwaneng, Vukwi and Pobe-pobe kraals. The sale will start from 6 June, 1998 until 7 June, 1998. The times of sale are 10.00 a.m. until 2.00 p.m. according to the arrangement of kraals. Please see attached lists for appropriate times and dates.

VUKWI KRAAL — CATTLE

DATE OF SALE: 6th June, 1998
TIME OF SALE: 2.00 p.m.

<i>Serial Number</i>	<i>Date Impounded</i>	<i>Sex of Beast</i>	<i>Colour</i>	<i>Earmarks</i>	<i>Brand</i>
1	2nd April, 97	Cow	Thokwana	Lesifi Sekei 'L' earring Q ^H Y 'R'	'L' Y S B
2/1	2nd April, 97	Ox	Phatswa	—	—
3	2nd April, 97	Cow	Tshunyana Khibidu	Lesifi 'L' Lesifi Sekei 'R'	AS8 'L' BQ6 'R'
4/3		Calf	Tshethlana	—	—
5		Cow	Tshunyana e bonaana	Lephaga 'R'	2 M 'L' Y

6/5		Calf	Thokwa	—	—
7		Cow	Tshunyana e botubana	Sekei both	—
8/7		Weaner	Tshethlana	—	—
9/7		Calf	Naana	—	—
42/1	9th March, 98	Calf	Thokwa	—	—

GOATS

<i>Serial Number</i>	<i>Date Impounded</i>	<i>Sex of Beast</i>	<i>Colour</i>	<i>Earmarks</i>	<i>Brand</i>
16	3rd April, 97	Pudi	Tshweu	Lehetho 'R'	—
17	3rd April, 97	Pudi	Tshumo e Bosetlha	2 Dikei 'R'	—
19	3rd April, 97	Pudi	Nala	T/Phala Sekei both	—
20	3rd April, 97	Pudi	Ngolo	Motoka lesifi both	—
22	15th April, 97	Pudi	Tshweu tlhogo khibidu	Lesifa sekei 'R' 3 dikei lesifi 'L'	—
23	15th April, 97	Pudi	Tshwaana	Motoka 'L'	—
25	15th April, 97	Pudi	Tshwaana	3 dikei lesifi 'L' Sekei lesifi 'R'	—
26	15th April, 97	Potsane	Tshweu	—	—
27	15th April	Pudi	Tshethlana	Lesifi motoka 'L'	—

SHEEP

<i>Serial Number</i>	<i>Date Impounded</i>	<i>Sex of Beast</i>	<i>Colour</i>	<i>Earmarks</i>	<i>Brand</i>
1	20th Feb., 97	Nku	Tshwaana tlhogo ngolwana	Lehetho lesifi tlhogo	—
2	1st March, 97	Konyana	Tshweu tlhogo ntsho	No ear marks	—
4/1	14th April, 98	Konyana	Tshwaana tlhogo ntsho	No ear marks	—

POBE-POBE KRAAL

DATE OF SALE: 7th June, 1998
TIME OF SALE: 10.00 a.m.

GOATS

<i>Serial Number</i>	<i>Date Impounded</i>	<i>Sex of Beast</i>	<i>Colour</i>	<i>Earmarks</i>	<i>Brand</i>
60	7th April, 97	Pudi	Tshwaana molala mohibidu	Monwana both	—

64	7th April, 97	Pudi	Tlhabana	Monwana 'L'	—
66	7th April, 97	Pudi	Tshwaana	Monwana 'L'	—
67	7th April, 97	Pudi	Tshwaana Molala mohibidu	Monwana 'L' Sekei 'R'	3 x L
68	7th April, 97	Pudi	Nala	Monwana 'L'	—
69	7th April, 97	Pudi	Kotswana Molala montsho	Sekei 'L' Lephaga 'R'	—
74	7th April, 97	Pudi	Tshwaana Molala montsho	Monwana 'L'	—
76	7th April, 97	Pudi	Nala e bothaba	Monwana 'L'	—
77	7th April, 97	Pudi	Tshwaana matlho mantsho	Monwana 'L'	—
79	7th April, 97	Pudi	Naana	Lesifi 'L' Monwana Lehetho T/Phala 'R'	—
82	7th April, 97	Pudi	Tshwaana molala botlhabana	Monwana 'L'	—
83	7th April, 97	Pudi	Naana	Monwana 'L'	—
88	7th April, 97	Pudi	Tlhabana	Monwana 'L'	—

MASINGWANENG KRAAL

DATE OF SALE: 6th June, 1998
 TIME OF SALE: 10.00 a.m.

CATTLE

Serial Number	Date Impounded	Sex of Beast	Colour	Earmarks	Brand
210	20th March, 97	Cow	Tubana	Sekei both	Not clear
211/210	20th March, 97	Calf	Tubana	—	—
212	20th march, 97	Cow	Naana	Sekei up both	W 'L' T V
213	20th March, 97	Weaner	Tlhabana	—	—
216/215	20th March, 97	Calf	Khunwana	—	—
217	20th March, 97	Heifer	Tlhabana	Sekei up both	—
221	22nd April, 97	Cow	Tubana jwa botlhabana	T/Phala 'R'	5WC bogodu
222	22nd April, 97	Bull	Tlhaba	—	5WC bogodu
223/221	22nd April, 97	Calf	Tlhabana	—	—

224	22nd April, 97	Bull	Ntsho	T/Phala 'R'	5WC bogodu
225	22nd April, 97	Cow	Champana	T/Phala 'R'	5WC bogodu
226	22nd April, 97	Cow	Tlhabana/ Tshetlha	T/Phala 'R'	5WC bogodu
227	23rd April, 97	Cow	Khunwana	Lehetlho both 2 dikei 'R'	—
228/227	23rd April, 97	Weaner	Tlhaba	Lehetlho both 2 dikei 'R'	—
229/227	23rd April, 97	Calf	Tlhaba	—	—
253/217	23rd Nov., 97	Calf	Khunou	—	—
255/225	24th Nov., 97	Calf	Tshunyana jwa botubana	—	—
256/212	10th Dec., 97	Calf	Khunou	—	—

GOATS

<i>Serial Number</i>	<i>Date Impounded</i>	<i>Sex of Beast</i>	<i>Colour</i>	<i>Earmarks</i>	<i>Brand</i>
96	22nd July, 96	Goat	Tshwaana	Lehetlho 'R'	—
117	23rd April, 97	Goat	Phatshwana	Sekei 'R'	—
118	23rd April, 97	Goat	Tshwaana tlhogo ngolwana	Sekei 'R'	—
119/118	23rd April, 97	Kid	Phatshwa	—	—
121	23rd April, 97	Goat	Tlhabana/ Khunwana	Sekei 'R'	—
122	23rd April, 97	Goat	Naana	Sekei 'R'	—
124/118	23rd April, 97	Kid	Tshwaana	—	—
131/130	23rd April, 97	Kid	Khunwana	—	—

J. KUTI,
for Council Secretary.

Second Publication

Notice of Intension to Dispose of Trading/Liquor Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that in terms of section 23 of the Trade and Liquor Act 1987 that I, Leitseng Tshoboti have disposed off my entire interest in carrying of the business of Liquor Restaurant to Lebalwaemang Gabete who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the style of Thito Liquor restaurant.

LEITSENG TSHOBOTI, P.O. Box 390, MAUN.

Second Publication

Notice of Intention to Dispose of Trading/Liquor Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that in terms of section 23 of the Trade and Liquor Act, 1987 that I, Ntutubi Investment (Pty) Ltd, have disposed off my entire interest in carrying on the business of Liquor Restaurant to Elizabeth Obonye Ovoyaebe who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the same style of a Liquor Restaurant.

NTUTUBI INVESTMENT (PTY) LTD, P.O. Box 502431, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Notice of Intention to Dispose of Trading/Liquor Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that in terms of section 23 of the Trade and Liquor Act 1987 that I, Gaopalelwe Seele have disposed off my entire interest in carrying on the business of Restaurant Liquor to Baboloki Banyaditse who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the same style of a Restaurant Liquor.

GAOPALELWE SEELE, P.O. Box 138, THAMAGA.

Second Publication

Notice of Intention to Dispose of Trading/Liquor Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that in terms of section 23 of the Trade and Liquor Act 1987 that I, Onthusitse Sephekolo have disposed off my entire interest in carrying of the business of a Fresh Produce Licence No. FO52 to Lyster Tabengwa Chilume who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the same style of a Fresh Produce Licence.

ONTHUSITSE SEPHEKOLO, P.O Box 10, MMADINARE.

Second Publication

Change of Name

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that in terms of section 21 of the Companies Act, (Cap. 42:01) that Botsilica (Proprietary) Limited proposes to change its name to Britts Farming (Proprietary) Limited and that application will be made to the Registrar of Companies for the formal approval to the change of name after 14 days have elapsed from the date of publication of the second notice.

M.B.I. (PTY) LTD, *Secretaries*, P.O. Box 785, FRANCISTOWN.

Second Publication

Change of Name

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that Stocks Construction (Botswana) (Proprietary) Limited proposes to request the Registrar of Companies pursuant to section 21 of the Companies Act, (Cap. 42:01) for his approval to change the name of the company to Stocks Civil Engineering (Botswana) (Proprietary) Limited after 14 days have elapsed from the date of the second publication of this notice.

DESERT SECRETARIAL SERVICES (PTY) LIMITED, P.O. Box 435, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Change of Name

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that Alphagraphics (Pty) Ltd, proposes to change its name to C.P.M. Architects (Pty) Ltd pursuant to section 21 (1) of the Companies Act (Cap. 42:01) as amended. The company intends to write to the Registrar of Companies seeking his approval to change the name after 14 days of the second publication of this advertisement.

C.P.M. ARCHITECTS (PTY) LTD, P.O. Box 2120, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Notice of Application for Removal of Trading/Liquor Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to apply for a removal of Specialised Dealer in respect of premises situated at Plot 4258 to Plot 5009 and that the Selebi-Phikwe Town Council has determined that the application shall be heard by the Licensing Authority on 18th June, 1998.

SOUTH EAST MANUFACTURING (PTY) LTD, P.O. Box 1971, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Notice of Application for Removal of Trading/Liquor Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to apply for a removal of Pharmacy Licence in respect of premises situated at BDC Mall Block, Shop No. 2 to Plot 2666/72, Shop No. 7 & 8 and that the Selebi-Phikwe Town Council has determined that the application shall be heard by the Licensing Authority on June, 1998.

BOTSHABELO PHARMACY, c/o Kgwebo Management Consultants (Pty) Ltd,
P.O. Box 661, SELEBI-PHIKWE.

Second Publication

Notice of Application for Removal of Trading Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that in terms of section 23 of the Trade and Liquor Act that I, Olorato Ramolefhe intends to apply for a removal of a Fresh Produce Licence from Plot 3104, Cumberland Mall to 1093, Wood Hall Mall, Lobatse and that the Lobatse Town Council has determined that the application shall be heard by the Licensing Authority on the 18th June, 1998.

OLORATO RAMOLEFHE, P.O. Box 385, LOBATSE.

Second Publication

Notice of Application for Removal of Trading Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to apply for a removal of a Speciality Licence in respect of premises situated at Lot 1234 Extension 6, Gaborone to Lot 17849, Gaborone and that the Gaborone City Council has determined that the application shall be heard by the Licensing Authority on 10th June, 1998.

BC & LM (PTY) LTD, c/o Industrial Management Accounting Services (Pty) Ltd,
P.O. Box 40096, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Notice of Intention to Transfer of Trading/Liquor Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to apply for a transfer of a Workshop Licence in respect of premises situated at Lot 14465 to Plot 1234, Gaborone who will continue to trade at the premises and under the same style and that the Gaborone City Council has determined that the application shall be heard by the Licensing Authority on 10th June, 1998.

ELE-REF ENGINEERING (PTY) LTD, P.O. Box 601100, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Notice of Intention to Transfer of Trading/Liquor Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to apply for a certificate in terms of section 9 of the Trade and Liquor Act, 1987 to obtain a transfer of Liquor Restaurant Licence in respect of premises situated at Thitoyamokodi from Leitseng Tshoboti to Lebalwaemang Gabete and that the Maun Local Licensing Authority has determined that the application shall be heard in May, 1998.

LEBALWAEMANG GABETE, Private Bag 118, MAUN.

Second Publication

Notice of Intention to Transfer of Trading/Liquor Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to apply for a transfer of a Fresh Produce Licence from Onthusitse Sephelo to Lyster Tabengwa Chilume who will not trade under the same style and in terms of section 23 of the Trade and Liquor Act No. 29 of 1987. And that the Francistown City Council had determined to hear the application on 9th June, 1998.

L.T. CHILUME, P.O. Box 1934, FRANCISTOWN.

Second Publication

Notice of Intention to Transfer of Trading/Liquor Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to apply for a transfer of a Restaurant/Take-away Licence in respect of premises situated at Lot 8911/13964 Extension 12 to A. Graham Agencies (Pty) Ltd, t/a Pie City, Gaborone who will continue to trade at the premises and under the same style of a Restaurant/take-away and that the Gaborone City Council has determined that the application shall be heard by the Licensing Authority on 10th June, 1998.

A. GHAHAM AGENCIES (PTY) LTD, c/o Private Bag BR 45, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Notice of Application for a Change of Style of Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to apply for a change of style of the business from a Take-away to Liquor Restaurant Licence in respect of premises situated at Lot Plot 17945, BBS Mall, Kagiso Centre, and that the Gaborone City Council has determined that the application shall be heard by the Licensing Authority on 10th June, 1998.

CURRY POT, Private Bag 003364, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Notice of Application for a Change of Style of Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to apply for authority to change the style of his business from Liquor Restaurant Licence to Bar Liquor Licence in terms of section 23 of the Trade and Liquor Act, (Cap 43:02) in respect of the premises situated at Nkaikela Ward, Ramotswa and that the South East District Council has determined that the application shall be heard by the Licensing Authority on 10th June, 1998.

JOHANNES SEGERETSE, P.O. Box V 501, RAMOTSWA.

Second Publication

Notice of Application for a Change of Style of Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to apply for a change of style of the business from a General Wholesale to Specialised Dealer Licence in respect of premises situated at Unit 17, Lot 8911/13964, Gaborone West, Bus Stop Shopping Centre, and that the Gaborone City Council has determined that the application shall be heard by the Licensing Authority on 10th June, 1998.

LPS TRADING (PTY) LTD, t/a LPS SHOW ROOM, P.O. Box 20900, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Lost Title Deed

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that we intend applying for a certified copy of Deed of Fixed Period State Grant No. 155/93 registered on the 2nd March 1993 in favour of L.J. Whyte (Botswana) (Pty) Limited in respect of:

CERTAIN: piece of land 2259, Jwaneng;
SITUATE: in Jwaneng;
MEASURING: 1050 m² (one thousand and fifty square metres);

Any person having objection to the issue of such a copy is hereby required to lodge same in writing to the Registrar of Deeds within three weeks of the last publication hereof.

M.J. SPRADBURY FOR L.J. WHYLE (BOTSWANA) (PTY) LTD,
 P.O. Box 1301, GABORONE WEST.

Second Publication

Notice

IN THE ESTATE of the late Modise Rantwa of Gaborone, who died on the 20th day of August 1997.

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the First and Final Liquidation and Distribution Account of the Estate of the late Modise Rantwa of Gaborone is hereby laid open for inspection at the offices of the Master of the High Court of Botswana, in Lobatse, and the District Commissioner's Office in Gaborone. All interested parties must direct all queries and accounts for settlement to Helfer & Company of P.O. Box 906, Gaborone who are authorised to attend to the Distribution of the said Estate.

THE EXECUTRIX, JULIA NAA-YARLEY HELFER, c/o HELFER & COMPANY,
 Plot 347, Moeding Road, Extension 4, P.O. Box 906, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Notice to Debtors and Creditors

IN THE ESTATE of the late Hajira Bibi Khan of Gaborone, who died Testate in Botswana, on 18th March 1998.

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that Creditors and Debtors in the above Estate are hereby required to file their claims with, and pay their debts to the undersigned within Thirty (30) days of the date of publication hereof.

JULIA HELFER, EXECUTRIX TESTAMENTARY, c/o HELFER & COMPANY,
 Plot 347, Moeding Road, Extension 4, P.O. Box 906, GABORONE.

Second Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CC 1668/95

In the matter between:

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOTSWANA LTD
and
WILLIAM NGANDU

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following immovable property of the above-named Defendant will be sold in execution by Deputy Sheriff Ikageng Swele in the manner herein after set out.

DATE OF SALE: Friday 19th June, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Broadhurst Magistrate's Court
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Toyota Venture Registration No. B907 ADC, 5 piece divider, 3 piece lounge suite, coffee table, Goldstar television, Samsung video machine, Kenwood music system, dining room suite, wall mirror, electric fridge, wall pictures and washing machine.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 19th day of May, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF, c/o COLLINS NEWMAN & CO., *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Dinatla Court,
P.O. Box 882, GABORONE.

Second Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CC 1052/96

In the matter between:

TAJ HARDWARE (PTY) LTD
and
FLORENCE R. MOSEDAME

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following movable property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff D.J. Moyo to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 19th June, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Broadhurst Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x 1 Nissan Bus Reg. BD 4526
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 18th day of May, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF D.J. MOYO, c/o LERUMO MOGOBE, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
Plot 731, Botswana Road, Private Bag BO 249, GABORONE.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CC 1885/96

In the matter between:

**KGALAGADI BREWERIES (PTY) LTD t/a SEGWANA
and
MOSES BARUTI**

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the under-mentioned movable property of the Defendant will be sold in execution as follows:

DATE OF SALE: Saturday 13th June, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Palapye Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 3 piece wall unit, Elsat satellite dish and receiver, 4 burner gas stove, 48kg gas cylinder, 4 piece sofas, 2 sofas, floor mat, coffee table.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 14th day of May, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF, c/o COLLINS NEWMAN & CO., *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Dinatla Court,
P.O. Box 882, GABORONE.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CC 2373/96

In the matter between:

**ULC (PTY) LTD
and
KAGISO SLAZA MODISAOTSILE**

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment and Writ of execution of the above Honourable Court, the movable property of the Defendant will be sold in execution by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff V.Z. Hassen in the manner herein set out.

DATE OF SALE: 30th May, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Gaborone West Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x Nissan Bakkie Reg. B354 AAA, 5 piece dining room suite, 3 piece brass room divider, 4 piece floral lounge suite, 1 x coffee table, 1 x Phillips T.V. plus Phillips VCR, 1 x Defy washing machine, 1 x large wall painting, 1 x wall mirror, 1 x Sail boat Reg. MR 571, 1 x Sail boat Reg. MR Boat, 3 x leather chairs, 2 x large ice boxes.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 18th day of May, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF V.Z. HASSEN, c/o M.K. MOESI & CO., *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, 1st Floor, Thiipe Building,
African Mall, GABORONE, TEL: 359555.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CC 2394/96

In the matter between:

STANDARD CHARTERED BANK BOTSWANA LIMITED	<i>Plaintiff</i>
and	
K. WILLIAMS (formerly KELOTLHOKO MARAKALALA)	<i>1st Defendant</i>
WILLIAMS t/a TOP OF THE POPS	<i>2nd Defendant</i>

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following immovable property of the Defendants will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 6th June, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Serowe Tribal Lot 715
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Tribal Lot 715 at Serowe and measuring 2074 square metres, Registered Lease No. 166/95
CONDITIONS OF SALE: Details of the conditions of sale can be inspected at the Plaintiff's Attorney's Offices.

DATED at Palapye this 18th day of May, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF HABANGANA, c/o COLLIN DUNCAN & ASSOCIATES, MAKWAPA BUILDING,
P.O. Box 1023, PALAPYE.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CC 673/97

In the matter between:

MILAN MARKOVIC	<i>Plaintiff</i>
and	
VLADAN BATAVELJIC	<i>Defendant</i>

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the immovable property of the above-named Defendant shall be sold by public auction in the following manner:

DATE OF SALE: 5th June, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Plot 16505, Gaborone West, Extension 7
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Plot 16505, Gaborone West and building improvements thereon
SITUATE: in Gaborone West, Extension 7;
MEASURING: 422 square metres;
HELD UNDER: Deed of Transfer No. 479/90
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.
CONTACT: Deputy Sheriff Benjamin Motswakhumo, Telephone No. 327220, Gaborone.

DATED at Gaborone on this 19th day of May, 1998.

BENITO ACOLATSE ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
P.O. Box 1157, GABORONE.

Second Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CC 1443/97

In the matter between:

DURACRAFT (BOTSWANA) (PTY) LTD	<i>Plaintiff</i>
and	
BALE ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION SERVICES	<i>1st Defendant</i>
B.C. BALE	<i>2nd Defendant.</i>

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following movable property of the Defendants will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff D.J. Moyo to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 26th June, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Broadhurst Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 Ocean deep freezer, 1 filing cabinet, 1 x 3 piece-sofas with coffee table, 1 x 6 chairs table, 1 typewriter, 1 drawer, 1 small table, 2 x 19kg gas cylinders, 1 single bed & wardrobe, 1 stereo cassette, 1 side board.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheque.

DATED at Gaborone this 18th day of May, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF D.J. MOYO, c/o LERUMO MOGOBE, LEGAL PRACTITIONERS,
Plaintiff's Attorneys, P.O. Box 391, GABORONE.

Second Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CC 97/98

In the matter between:

SAVAGE ROSE ARCHITECTS	<i>Plaintiff</i>
and	
BOTSWANA NATIONAL FRONT	<i>Defendant</i>

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following movable property of the above-named Defendant will be sold in execution by Deputy Sheriff Phillip Mogome in the manner herein after set out.

DATE OF SALE: Friday 19th June, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Broadhurst Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Toyota Corolla Reg. B 648 ADC and Nissan Sani BD 6113 F
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 19th day of May, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF, c/o COLLINS NEWMAN & CO., *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Dinatla Court,
P.O. Box 882, GABORONE.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT FRANCISTOWN**

Case No. CCF 576/96

In the matter between:

OASIS HARDWARE (PTY) LTD
and
JEMER BUILDERS (PTY) LTD

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following will be sold by auction by Deputy Sheriff D.J. Moyo to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 6th June, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Broadhurst Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x 1 Canon photo copier, 1 x 1 Nashua Fax, 1 x 3 office tables, 1 x 1 filing cabinet, 1 x 1 Mital Computer, 1 x 2 office desks, 1 x 3 office chairs, 1 x 1 Executive desk.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Francistown this 7th day of May, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF D.J. MOYO, c/o KGALEMANG & ASSOCIATES,
P.O. Box 58, FRANCISTOWN.

Second Publication

**IN THE MAGISTRATE'S COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF GABORONE
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. G 835/97

In the matter between:

COMPUTER SOLUTIONS t/a PERSETECH
and
EMBASSY SERVICES

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property shall be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Edward Leepile:

DATE OF SALE: 5th June, 1998
TIME: 10.30 a.m.
VENUE: Broadhurst Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Lister concrete mixer
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 13th day of May, 1998.

HAZEL TODD ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Plot 10290, Maru-a-Pula,
P.O. Box 403506, GABORONE. TEL: 352370. FAX: 312204

Second Publication

**IN THE MAGISTRATE'S COURT OF THE FIRST CLASS FOR THE GABORONE
MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT
HELD AT BROADHURST**

Case No. G 2879/97

In the matter between:

LERUMO MOGOBE LEGAL PRACTITIONERS
and
SIPHO SAMI ENGINEERING (PTY) LTD

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following movable property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff D.J. Moyo to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 19th June, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Mogoditshane Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 Compressor, generator
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheque.

DATED at Gaborone this 15th day of May, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF D.J. MOYO, c/o LERUMO MOGOBE, LEGAL PRACTITIONERS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
Plot 731, Botswana Road, Private Bag BO 249, GABORONE.

Second Publication

**IN THE MAGISTRATE'S COURT OF THE FIRST CLASS FOR THE GABORONE
MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT
HELD AT BROADHURST**

Case No. G 3070/97

In the matter between:

LERUMO MOGOBE LEGAL PRACTITIONERS
and
GAOLEBE RANKO

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following movable property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff D.J. Moyo to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 26th June, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Broadhurst Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x 4 piece room divider, 1 x 1 Samsung colour TV, 1 x 1 Ocean fridge, 1 x 3 piece sofas with coffee table, 1 x 1 four plate gas stove and 1 x 1 48kg gas cylinder.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheque.

DATED at Gaborone this 15th day of May, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF D.J. MOYO, c/o LERUMO MOGOBE, LEGAL PRACTITIONERS,
Plaintiff's Attorneys, Private Bag BO 391, GABORONE.

Second Publication

**IN THE SUBORDINATE COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. G 1512/97

In the matter between:

KGALAGADI RESOURCES DEVE. CO. (PTY) LTD t/a SOLAR POWER and J. MMAMELODI	<i>Plaintiff</i> <i>Defendant</i>
--	--

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following movable property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff D.J. Moyo to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE:	19th June, 1998
TIME:	10.00 a.m.
VENUE:	Central Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:	Mercedes Benz 230E, Registration No. B497 AAY, Colour: Light brown
CONDITIONS OF SALE:	Vehicle sold voets toots
TERMS OF SALE:	Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.
REMOVAL:	Immediately upon purchase

DATED at Gaborone this 18th day of May, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF D.J. MOYO, c/o LERUMO MOGOBE, LEGAL PRACTITIONERS,
Plaintiff's Attorneys, Private Bag BO 249, GABORONE.

Second Publication

**IN THE SUBORDINATE COURT OF THE FIRST CLASS OF THE GABORONE DISTRICT
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. G 312/98

In the matter between:

JIM'S FARM SUPPLIES (PTY) LTD and J. KHAN	<i>Plaintiff</i> <i>Defendant</i>
---	--

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following will be sold by auction by Deputy Sheriff D.J. Moyo to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE:	8th June, 1998
TIME:	10.00 a.m.
VENUE:	Molepolole Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:	1 x Displaying coke fridge 1 x Dairy fridge 1 x Cash register
TERMS OF SALE:	Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 18th day of May, 1998.

MINCHIN & KELLY (BOTSWANA), *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Plot 688, Khwai Road,
P.O. Box 1339, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Licences

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to apply for a certificate in terms of section 9 of the Trade and Liquor Act, (Cap. 43:02) of 1987) to obtain a:

<i>Name and address</i>	<i>Type of Licence</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Council</i>	<i>Date of Hearing</i>
LPS Hardware, t/a LPS Trading (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 20900, Gaborone.	Specialised Dealer to trade in electronics, household hardware, and building materials	Unit 16-8911/ 13964, Bus Shopping Station Centre Gaborone West	Gaborone City Council	10.6.98
SKYE Africa (Pty) Ltd, c/o MBI (Pty) Ltd, Private Bag BR 45, Gaborone.	Specialised Dealer to trade in the following home made goodies, cakes, cookies, jams, pickles, preserves, kiddies clothes, pottery, art, and crafts, plants and flowers.	Kiosk No. 6 Kagiso Centre	Gaborone City Council	10.6.98
Flu-Ref Engineering (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 601100, Gaborone.	Speciality in electrical, refrigeration catering supplies	Plot 1234, Gaborone	Gaborone City Council	10.6.98
Groove Investments (Pty) Ltd c/o Acumen Business Services (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 1157, Gaborone.	Specialized Dealers items: tyres and tyre accessories	Plot No. 10242 Lejara Road, Gaborone	Gaborone City Council	10.6.98
Pinetree Enterprises (Proprietary) Limited, c/o Corporate Services (Proprietary) Limited, P.O. Box 406, Gaborone.	General Wholesale	Plot 21339, Gaborone	Gaborone City Council	8.7.98
Olorato Ramolefhe, P.O. Box 385, Lobatse.	General Trader	Woodhall, Plot 1093, Lobatse	Lobatse Town Council	18.6.98
AgriVet (Pty) Ltd, c/o Industrial Management and Accounting Services (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 40096, Gaborone.	Speciality Wholesale (to trade in pesticides, herbicides, fertilizers, feeds, agricultural equip- ment, hardware and building materials)	Plot 160, Lobatse	Lobatse Town Council	18.6.98
Botshabelo Pharmacy, c/o Kgwebo Management Consultants (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 661, Selebi-Phikwe. Tel: 810860/811112	Specialized Dealers (Electronic and electrical appliances, domestic hardware)	BDC Mall Block Shop No. 2	Selebi-Phikwe Town Council	6.98
Botshabelo Pharmacy, c/o Kgwebo Management Consultants (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 661, Selebi-Phikwe. Tel: 810860/811112	Pharmacy	Plot 2666/72 Shop No. 7 and 8	Selebi-Phikwe Town Council	6.98
Noise Boys (Pty) Ltd, Private Bag 118, Selebi-Phikwe.	Motor Dealer's	Plot 2722 BDC Shell No. 5	Selebi-Phikwe Town Council	5.98

Sesigo (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 201869, Gaborone.	Restaurant	Mogogoo Ward Molepolole	Kweneng District Council	30.6.98
Baboloki Banyaditse, P.O. Box 180, Thamaga.	Restaurant Liquor	Thamaga	Kweneng District Council	.5.98
Elizabeth Obonye Ovanjaobe, P.O. Box 1174, Mogoditshane.	Liquor Restaurant	Thamaga	Kweneng District Council	.5.98
Ethel Manele, P.O. Box 247, Pitsane.	General Trading	Dinatshama	Southern District Council	15.6.98
Samuel Morolong, P.O. Box 540, Kanye.	Bar	Mmathethe	Southern District Council	16.6.98
Keitshweditse Namayammu, P.O. Box 434, Palapye.	General Trading and Fresh Produce	Lotsane Ward Palapye	Serowe/Palapye Local Authority	.5.98
Keitshweditse Namayammu, P.O. Box 434, Palapye.	Restaurant Liquor	Lotsane Ward Palapye	Serowe/Palapye Local Authority	.5.98
T. Chameya, P.O. Box 30398, Serowe.	Restaurant and Take-Away	Newtown	Serowe/Palapye Local Authority	22.5.98
Q.L. Notha, P.O. Box 176, Serowe.	Liquor Restaurant	Mokwenanyana Ward, Serowe	Serowe/Palapye Local Authority	22.6.98
Lesego E. Motsumi, P.O. Box 123, Ramotswa.	Restaurant/ Take-Away	Mogopane	South East District Council	10.6.98
Delight Motors (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box V1173, Ramotswa.	Garage/Workshop/ Panel Beating	Plot No. 24 Ramotswa	South East District Council	10.6.98
V.N. Crause, Private Bag BR 266, Gaborone.	Workshop	Plot 10, Sefhoke Industrial Site Tlokweng	South East District Council	10.6.98
Shun Gobutwang, Modipane.	General Trading	Modipane Village	Kgatlang District Council	2.6.98
Pearl Dintsi, P.O. Box 461, Mochudi.	Fresh Produce (Pre-packed meat, fruits and vegetables)	Morwa Village	Kgatlang District Council	2.6.98
S'Lanka Engineering (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 502724, Gaborone.	Garage/Workshop	Mochudi	Kgatlang District Council	2.6.98
Sentshegegeng M. Bakae, P.O. Box 593, Palapye.	General Trading and Fresh Produce	Kudumatse	Mahalapye Sub- District Council	22.6.98
Karabo Molefe, P.O. Box 155, Shoshong.	Liquor Restaurant	Shoshong	Mahalapye Sub- District Council	22.6.98
Ellerine Holdings (Pty) Ltd, Botsana Reg No. CO 4023, Private Bag B150, Gaborone.	General Trading	Mayanaa Ward Tonota	Tutume Sub- District Council	.5.98

Mompoloki Rando, P.O. Box 759, Tonota.	Fresh Produce	Tonota	Tutume Sub-District Council	22.6.98
Gaobonwe Wellio P.O. Box 20498, Maun.	Fresh Produce	Boseja Ward Maun	Maun Local Licensing Authority	30.6.98
Gonnamang Setlhodi, P.O. Box 594, Maun.	Bakery and Take-Away and Restaurant	Thitoyamokole	Maun Local Licensing Authority	.5.98
Flogo Express (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 545, Ghanzi.	Speciality (Glass and Cement)	V.D.C. Stalls Hukuntsi	Hukuntsi Sub-District Council	2.6.98
Equity Enterprises (Pty) Ltd, Represented by: Mark Business Services (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 930, Mahalapye.	Agency	Old Gaborone Road, Mahalapye	National Licensing Authority	30.6.98
Global Top Quality Exporters and Importers, P.O. Box 1345, Gaborone. Represented by: Kalego Business Services. (Pty) Ltd..	Agency clothing, motor vehicle accessories and spare- parts, pharmaceutical products, electrical and electronics appliances and agricultural products.	Through out Botswana	National Licensing Authority	.98
Africa Commodity Brokers (Pty) Ltd, c/o Motlhagodi and Motsamai, Plot 3114, Letsholathebe Street, P.O. Box 629, Lobatse.	Import/Export (Men jackets of leather and other fabrics, mens long and short pants, mens jerseys, mens woven and knitted shirts, mens shoes, mens ties, ladies slacks, Ladies skirts and two pieces, ladies blouses, ladies shoes, ladies jerseys, ladies jackets of leather and other fabrics)	Plot 51572, Phakalane, Gaborone	National Licensing Authority	.98
Cheema Enterprise (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 1345, Gaborone. Represented by: Kalego Business Services (Pty) Ltd.	Import and Export Leather Jackets, bags, African Attire, clothing footware, bedding-linen, jewellery, watches, elec- tronics and electrical goods.	Lot 14390 Gaborone West Unit No. 4	National Licensing Authority	.98
Barden Food Agencies (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 1345, Gaborone. Represented by: Kalego Business Services (Pty) Ltd.	Import and Export Rice, candles, hair product, maize-meal drinks, soaps cosme- tics and milk	Lot 10203 Extension 16 Gaborone	National Licensing Authority	.98

Second Publication

Licences

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to apply for a certificate in terms of section 9 of the Trade and Liquor Act, (Cap. 43:02) of 1987) to obtain a:

<i>Name and address</i>	<i>Type of Licence</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Council</i>	<i>Date of Hearing</i>
Elizabeth Lebotse, P.O. Box 1078, Gaborone.	General Dealer and Fresh Producer	Plot 8772/3 Bontleng Mall	Gaborone City Council	10.6.98
Peng Da (Proprietary) Ltd, P.O. Box 10194, Gaborone.	Wholesale	Old Industrial Haile Selassie Rd Plot 1246	Gaborone City Council	10.6.98
Raquel P.E. Enterprises (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 2160, c/o P.R. Executive, Gaborone.	Restaurant and Take-Away	Plot 8885 African Mall	Gaborone City Council	10.6.98
Chayamba Enterprises (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 2160, c/o P.R. Executive, Gaborone.	Workshop: electrical repairs	Plot 10425 Extension 7	Gaborone City Council	10.6.98
Jiayu (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 30003, Tlokweng.	Specialised Dealer dakies shoes, jewelleries, T.V., video machines, bedding wear, radio, chinese clothing, under- wear, T. shirts, jeans and all shoes from China	Plot 6405 Portion No. 10	Gaborone City Council	10.6.98
Boys Investments (Proprietary) Limited, P.O. Box 406, Gaborone.	Restaurant Liquor	Plot 13134/5, Shop No. 2 Broadhurst, Gaborone	Local Licensing Authority	8.7.98
Maxisave Botswana (Pty) Ltd, c/o Access Professional Services (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 830, Palapye.	Specialised (Hardware, Building materials, LPG gas)	Z 695, Industrial Selebi-Phikwe	Local Licensing Authority	18.6.98
Navshina (Pty) Limited, c/o Motlhagodi & Motsamai, Plot 3114, Letsholathebe Street, P.O. Box 629, Lobatse.	Speciality (electronic and electrical goods, gifts, crockery, household utensils and appliances)	Plot 317, Lobatse	Lobatse Town Council	18.6.98
Linda A. Underwood, P.O. Box 202410, Gaborone.	Business (Speciality items)	Lot 224	Local Licensing Authority	18.6.98
Spring and Wheel Botswana (Pty) Ltd, Represented by: Mark Accounting & Manage- ment Services (Pty) Ltd, First floor, Northgate Mall, P.O. Box 1408, Francistown.	Workshop (service and repair of springs, suspen- sions, gear boxes, wheel spares, clutches, brakes for heavy duty vehicles, plant and equipment)	Plot 1063, Dumela Industrial Area. Francistown	Francistown City Council	9.6.98
Spring and Wheel Botswana (Pty) Ltd, Represented by: Mark Accounting & Manage- ment Services (Pty) Ltd,	Speciality Dealer (sale of springs, suspensions, gear boxes, wheel spares, clutches, brakes of heavy duty vehicles, plant and	Plot 1063, Dumela Industrial Area. Francistown	Francistown City Council	9.6.98

First floor, Northgate Mall, P.O. Box 1408, Francistown.	equipment)			
Osego Seokomelo, P.O. Box 10075, Palapye.	General Trading and Fresh Produce	Boikago Ward Palapye	Serowe/Palapye Local Authority	22.6.98
Tutu Investments (Pty) Ltd, c/o Page Alliance Services (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 10288, Pota, Palapye.	Hair Salon	Dinokwane Ward, Serowe	Serowe/Palapye Local Authority	22.6.98
Crown Enterprises (Pty) Ltd, t/a Palapye Parts Centre c/o Access Professional Services (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 830, Palapye.	Motor Dealer (to sell spares, tyres and accessories)	Lot 90, Shop 10 T-Junction Palapye	Serowe/Palapye Local Authority	22.6.98
SBC Investments (Pty) Ltd, c/o Page Alliance Services (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 10288, Pota, Palapye.	Additional Specialised Dealer (China Wear)	Palapye Old Mall	Serowe/Palapye District Council	22.6.98
Huang Import & Export (Pty) Ltd, c/o Page Alliance Services, (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 10288, Pota, Palapye.	Additional Specialised Dealer (China Wears)	Engen Mall Palapye	Serowe/Palapye District Council	22.6.98
Legodimo Community Farm, c/o "Fireworks " Services (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 40751, Broadhurst, Gaborone.	General Trading	Camphill Legodimo Otse	South East District Council	29.7.98
Samuel O. Rantuana, P.O. Box V297, Ramotswa.	Bar	Lesetlhana Ramotswa	South East District Council	29.7.98
Masego Keoneeng, P.O. Box M616, Kanye.	General Trading	Selokolela	Southern District Council	16.6.98
Sophia K.H. Mopaudi, P.O. Box 10488, Kanye.	General Trading and Bar	Maisane	Southern District Council	16.6.98
Koolebale G. Letlhare, P.O. Box 242, Digawana.	Bar	Lejwana	Southern District Council	16.6.98
Supers 5'S (Pty) Ltd, Represented by: Mark Business Services (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 930, Mahalapye.	General Trading and Supermarket	Shop No. 7, Boikhutso Centre, Plot 1247, Main Gaborone Road, Mahalapye	Mahalapye Sub- District Council	6.98
Gaboyo Maje Maphashalala Postal Agency	Bar	Mmaphashalala	Mahalapye Sub- District Council	22.6.98
Champion Enterprises (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 1626, Mahalapye.	Specialised Trading (gas)	Xhosa I Mahalapye	Mahalapye Sub- District Council	22.6.98
Ndeke Investments (Pty) Limited, c/o Page Alliance Services P.O. Box 10288,	Specialised Trading	Plot 53 and 54 Mahalapye Industrial Site	Mahalapye Sub- District Council	22.6.98

Pota, Palapye. Fanilo-Khuwe, P.O. Box 499, Molepolole.	General Trading	Borakalalo Ward Molepolole	Kweneng District Council	30.6.98
Gofaone V. Masie, P.O. Box 60544, Gaborone.	Liquor Restaurant	Gabane	Kweneng District Council	30.6.98
Dilo Montsho, P.O. Box 585, Maun.	Restaurant and Take-Away (Caravan)	Kubung Ward	Maun Local Licensing Authority	30.6.98
Water Africa (Pty) Ltd, c/o Chris Du Plessis Attorneys, Private Bag 54, Maun.	Specialized Trading (building materials and hardware)	Plot 1283 Tsheko-Tsheko Rd, Maun	Maun Local Licensing Authority	30.6.98
Imperial Funeral Parlour (Pty) Ltd, c/o Chris Du Plessis Attorneys, Private Bag 54, Maun.	Specialized Trading (Mortuary)	Tribal Lot 251, Government Camp, Maun	Maun Local Licensing Authority	30.6.98
William Fulukane, P.O. Box 124, Tutume.	Fresh Produce	Tutume Mangana	Tutume Sub- District Council	22.6.98
ZR and M Investments (Pty) Ltd, c/o Access Professional Services, P.O. Box 830, Palapye.	Specialised (catering equipment domestic hardware)	Tholo Ward, Tonota	Tutume Local Authority	22.6.98
Pinkie C. Tape, Mikelele Motel, Private Bag 16, Letlhakane.	Restaurant Liquor	Letlhakane	Letlhakake Sub- District Council	22.6.98
James Morris, c/o Kuru Dev. Trust, P.O. Box 219, Ghanzi.	General Trading and Fresh Produce	Dekar	Ghanzi District Council	17.6.98
Maxisave Botswana (Pty) Ltd, c/o Access Professional Services (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 830, Palapye.	Specialised (Hardware, building materials, cement, gas)	Matapi Ward, Mmadinare	Bobirwa Sub- District Council	6.7.98
Changule Subule, P.O. Box 13, Ramakgwebana.	General Trading	Ramakgwebana	North East District Council	17.6.98
Mercy Lesang Motshoge, P.O. Box 26, Tshane.	Liquor Restaurant	Tshane	Hukuntsi Sub- Council	6.98
Contract Supplies (Pty) Ltd, c/o Box 101, Gaborone. Represented by: Coopers and Lybrand Services (Pty) Ltd.	An Agent plumbing, materials flooring materials and engineering supplies	Whole of Botswana	National Licensing Authority	.98
Nelson and Johnson Trade Winds (Pty) Ltd, Post Office, P.O. Box 50068, Gaborone.	Import and Export hair and beauty products, computer accessories, arts and crafts, fabrics, haberdashery, gift items, jewellery and leather goods.	Plots 4-7 Molepolole Main Road	National Licensing Authority	.98

Gaborone City Council — Tender No. GCC/10/98**SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF BUILDING MATERIALS**

TENDERS ARE INVITED by the Gaborone City Council for the supply and delivery of building materials from registered building supply companies.

Tender documents can be obtained on presentation of receipt for payment of a non refundable fee of P50.00 from Council Revenue Office at Civic Centre. Tender documents shall be available from office No. 2 Architecture and Building Department (Maintenance Section at Council Depot) during normal working hours.

Tenders duly completed are to be submitted in a plain sealed envelope clearly marked "Tender No. GCC/10/98—Supply and Delivery of Building Materials" addressed to: The City Clerk, Private Bag 0089, Gaborone and to reach his office not later than 15.00 hours on Monday 6th July, 1998.

Tender opening shall be immediately thereafter 15.00 hours on the same day in the Council Chamber, and tenderers are at liberty to attend. Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, Gaborone City Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest on any tender nor to give reasons thereof, nor to reimburse any expenses in the preparation thereof.

H. MSUYA,
For City Clerk.

First Publication

Gaborone City Council — Tender No. GCC/12/98**SUPPLY OF FIRE SERVICE UNIFORMS**

TENDERS ARE INVITED by the Gaborone City Council for the supply of the following fire service uniforms.

1. 36 x White shirts
2. 142 x Light blue shirts
3. 200 x Dark blue trousers
4. 110 x Black shoes
5. 110 x Black canvas web belts
6. 30 x Dark blue rainsuits
7. 50 x Yellow leggings
8. 15 x Dark blue dress tunics
9. 10 x Bunker suits (fire fighting suits)
10. Epaulettes
11. Metal rank markings.

Tenders are to be submitted in a plain sealed envelopes clearly marked "Tender No. GCC/12/98—Supply of Fire Service Uniforms" to the City Clerk, Gaborone City Council, Private Bag 0089, Gaborone not later than 6th July, 1998 at 15.00 hours. Tenders shall be opened on the same day at 1500 hours in the Council Chamber in the presence of tenderers who may wish to be present.

Gaborone City Council shall not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender nor to assign any reason thereof.

Details of the specifications and descriptions can be obtained from the Fire Department, Gaborone West, Gaborone.

B.R. LUNGU,
For City Clerk.

First Publication

Gaborone City Council — Tender No. GCC/14/98**PRIMARY SCHOOLS SUPPLIES**

GABORONE CITY COUNCIL INVITES tenders for the Supply and Delivery of:

Science Materials and Equipment;
Needlework Supplies;
Pupil and Class Consumables;
Administration Material.

Tender documents can be collected from Senior Education Secretary in Room 101 at Civic Centre, Gaborone.

Tenders must be addressed to: The City Clerk, Gaborone City Council, Private Bag 0089, Gaborone in a sealed envelope clearly marked "Tender No. GCC/14 of 1998—Supply of Educational Materials for Primary School".

Closing and opening date is 6th July, 1998 at 3:00 p.m. Interested tenderers are free to observe the opening of tenders in the Council Chamber. Gaborone City Council does not bind itself the acceptance of any lowest tender nor will it assign any reason for the non-acceptance thereof.

Samples may be delivered to the Principal Supplies Officer at the Education Stores Depot, Old Industrial sites, Gaborone.

A.N. DITLHAKENG,
For City Clerk.

First Publication

Selebi-Phikwe Town Council — Tender No. SPTC/SEW/16/98

SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF SEWAGE SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS

TENDERS ARE INVITED by the Selebi-Phikwe Town Council for the supply and delivery of two sewage submersible pumps. The pumps must come complete each with four level regulators, 10 meter cables, necessary tools, operating and service manuals and parts book.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF EACH PUMP ARE AS FOLLOWS:

PUMP NO. 1

- (a) Flyght pump or equivalent
- (b) Minimum 1450 RPM
- (c) 380 volts, 6 Kw
- (d) Pump to be fitted with guide bracket for sliding in and out of the wet well on twin guide rails.
- (e) Delivery outlet of pump to be 110mm diameter.

PUMP NO. 2

- (a) ABS AFP 1042 or equivalent
- (b) Minimum 1450 RPM
- (c) 380 volts, 6 Kw
- (d) Pump to be fitted with guide bracket for sliding in and out of the wet well on twin guide rails.
- (e) Delivery outlet of pump to be 110mm diameter.

Tenders are to be submitted in a sealed envelope marked "Tender No. SPTC/SEW/16/98—Supply and Delivery of Submersible Pumps" addressed to the Town Clerk, Selebi-Phikwe Town Council, Private Bag 001, Selebi-Phikwe and posted in the Tender Box at the office of the Town Clerk before 1200 hours on the 3rd July, 1998.

Tenders will be opened on the same day at 1400 hours. Tenderers wishing to be present at the opening are welcome.

Telegraphic, telephonic and telefaxed tenders will not be accepted. Prices quoted should be in Botswana Pula and held firm against Rand/Pula fluctuations for a minimum period of 90 days from closing date of tender.

Delivery periods to Selebi-Phikwe Town Council should be stated but should not exceed two calendar months from date of firm order.

Tenderers should submit with their offers specifications of the pump in English supported by illustrative brochures. Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to give any reason thereof.

A.A.B. QUASHIE,
For Town Clerk.

First Publication

Selebi-Phikwe Town Council — Tender No. 17/98

CONSTRUCTION OF PRIMARY SCHOOL AND TEACHERS' ACCOMMODATION

TENDERS ARE INVITED by the Selebi-Phikwe Town Council for the construction of a double storey primary school with a gross floor area of 3075m², one three bedroom medium cost house, eight semi-detached two bedroom low cost housing units and ancillary site works.

Only companies registered with the Ministry of Local Government, Lands and Housing in category 8 and above can submit tenders.

Tender documents can be obtained on presentation of receipt for payment of a non-refundable tender fee of P150.00 from office No. 1.29 (Senior Architect), Selebi-Phikwe Town Council as from 15th June, 1998. Tenders duly completed are to be submitted in a plain sealed envelope clearly marked "Tender No. 17/98—Construction of Primary School and Teachers' Accommodation" addressed to the Town Clerk, Selebi-Phikwe Town Council, Private Bag 001, Selebi-Phikwe to reach him not later than 12:00 hours on Monday 13th July, 1998.

Tenders will be opened on the same date at 14:00 hours. Tenderers wishing to be present at the opening of tenders are free to do so. Telegraphic, telefax or telephonic tenders will not be considered.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Selebi-Phikwe Town Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender or any part nor to incur any expenses in preparation thereof.

P. KASZAY,
For Town Clerk.

First Publication

Selebi-Phikwe Town Council — Tender No. 18/98**SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF OFFICE EQUIPMENT FOR PRIMARY SCHOOLS**

TENDERS ARE INVITED by the Selebi-Phikwe Town Council for the supply and delivery of office equipment for primary schools. The supply consists of photocopiers and duplicating machines.

Tender documents can be obtained on presentation of receipt for payment of a non-refundable tender fee of P20.00 from office No. 1.29, Selebi-Phikwe Town Council as from 15th June, 1998. Tenders duly completed are to be submitted in a plain sealed envelope clearly marked "Tender No. 18/98—Supply and Delivery of Office Equipment for Primary Schools" addressed to the Town Clerk, Selebi-Phikwe Town Council, Private Bag 001, Selebi-Phikwe to reach him not later than 12:00 hours on Monday 13th July, 1998.

Tenders will be opened on the same date at 14:00 hours. Tenderers wishing to be present at the opening of tenders are free to do so. Telegraphic, telefax or telephonic tenders will not be considered.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Selebi-Phikwe Town Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender or any part nor to incur any expenses in preparation thereof.

P. KASZAY,
For Town Clerk.

First Publication

Kgalagadi District Council — Tender No. 20 of 1998**DEVELOPMENT CONSTRUCTION**

TENDERS ARE INVITED by the Kgalagadi District Council from contractors registered with the Ministry of Local Government, Lands and Housing for the construction of the following facilities in various locations in the district as follows:

Tender No. 20.1

- 20.1.1. — 1 No. Nurses house LA2 with its related services at Bokspits Clinic. Only category 2 and above should tender.

Tender No. 20.2

- 20.2.1. — 1 No. Nurses house LA2 with its related services at Khuis Health Post. Only category 2 and above should tender.

Tender No. 20.3

- 20.3.1. — 4 No. LA2 houses with their related services all at Tsabong. Only category 4 and above should tender.

Tender No. 20.4

- 20.4.1. — 3 No. LA2 Nurses houses with their related services all at Makopong Clinic. Only category 4 and above should tender.

Tender No. 20.5

- 20.5.1. — 4 No. LA2 houses with their related services all at Hukuntsi. Only category 4 and above should tender.

Tender details and specifications can be collected upon payment of a non-refundable fee of P50.00 from office No. 103, Block II at Rural Administration Centre, Tsabong. Drawings, specifications and other papers from the documents should not be removed or detached. Any detachment of papers from the documents may lead to disqualifications of tender.

Tender to be submitted in plain envelopes clearly marked "Tender No. 20 of 1998—Development Construction" and addressed to Council Secretary, Kgalagadi District Council, Private Bag 005, Tsabong.

Tenders are to reach the office not later than 0900 hours on Thursday 30th June, 1998 after which tenders will be opened on the same day in the presence of interested tenderers.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing Kgalagadi District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor assign any reasons thereof or reimburse any expenses in respect of preparations thereof.

C.M. MOLATOLE,
For Council Secretary.

First Publication

North West District Council — Tender No. NW/AB/17/98

DEVELOPMENT CONSTRUCTION—CONSTRUCTION OF WAREHOUSE AND OFFICES

TENDERS ARE INVITED by the North West District Council for the Construction of the following project(s) from contractors registered with the Ministry of Local Government, Lands and Housing under category 6 and above.

ITEM	LOCATION	TENDER PACKAGE	PROJECT DETAILS
1	Gumare	NW/AB/17/98	Construction of 1 No. Warehouse and Offices with related services

Tender documents can be obtained from Architectural and Buildings Department, North West District Council, Office No. 110 and 112 first floor, second block at Rural Administration Centre (RAC)—Maun during working hours on payment of a non-refundable fee of P50.00.

Only tenders submitted on official form of tender shall be considered. No drawings, specifications and other paper documents should be removed or detached. Any detachment of papers from the documents may lead to disqualification of tender.

Tenders to be submitted in a plain sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender Notice No. NW/AB/17/98 — Construction of Development Project — "1 No. Warehouse and Office" and shall be posted in the tender box at the office of the Council Secretary, North West District Council, Private Bag 01, Maun "RAC Building" not later than 0900 hours on Friday 10th July, 1998.

Tender opening shall be immediately thereafter 9.00 a.m. on the same day in the Council Chamber and tenderers are at liberty to attend.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, the North West District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to give reasons thereof. North West District Council will not reimburse any expenses in respect of the preparation thereof.

T. RAVEENDRAN,
For Council Secretary.

First Publication

North West District Council — Tender Notice No. NW/AB/18/98

DEVELOPMENT CONSTRUCTION—CONSTRUCTION OF HEALTH FACILITIES

TENDERS ARE INVITED by the North West District Council for the Construction of the following project(s) from contractors registered with the Ministry of Local Government, Lands and Housing under category 2 and above.

ITEM	LOCATION	TENDER PACKAGE	PROJECT DETAILS
1	Gudigwa	NW/AB/18/98	Construction of 1 No. LA2 house with related services

Tender documents can be obtained from Architectural and Buildings Department, North West District Council, Office No. 110 and 112 first floor second block at Rural Administration Centre (RAC)—Maun during working hours on payment of a non-refundable fee of P50.00.

Only tenders submitted on official form of tender shall be considered. No drawings, specifications and other paper documents should be removed or detached. Any detachment of papers from the documents may lead to disqualification of tender.

Tenders to be submitted in a plain sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender Notice No. NW/AB/18/98 — Construction of Development Project — District Housing", and shall be posted in the tender box at the office of the Council Secretary, North West District Council, Private Bag 01, Maun "RAC Building" not later than 0900 hours on Friday 10th July, 1998.

Tender opening shall be immediately thereafter 9.00 a.m. on the same day in the Council Chamber and tenderers are at liberty to attend.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, the North West District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to give reasons thereof. North West District Council will not reimburse any expenses in respect of the preparation thereof.

T. RAVEENDRAN,
For Council Secretary.

First Publication

North West District Council — Tender No. NW/AB/19/98

DEVELOPMENT CONSTRUCTION — “CONSTRUCTION OF HEALTH FACILITIES”

TENDERS ARE INVITED by the North West District Council for the Construction of the following project(s) from contractors registered with the Ministry of Local Government, Lands and Housing under category 2 and above.

ITEM	LOCATION	TENDER PACKAGE	PROJECT DETAILS
1	Gudigwa	NW/AB/19/98	Construction of 1 No. Health Post with related services

Tender documents can be obtained from Architectural and Buildings Department, North West District Council, Office No. 110 and 112 first floor second block at Rural Administration Centre (RAC) — Maun during working hours on payment of a non-refundable fee of P50.00.

Only tenders submitted on official form of tender shall be considered. No drawings, specifications and other paper documents should be removed or detached. Any detachment of papers from the documents may lead to disqualification of tender.

Tenders to be submitted in a plain sealed envelope clearly marked: “Tender Notice No. NW/AB/19/98 — Construction of Development Project — Construction of Health Facilities”, and shall be posted in the tender box at the office of the Council Secretary, North West District Council, Private Bag 01, Maun “RAC Building” not later than 0900 hours on Friday 10th July, 1998.

Tender opening shall be immediately thereafter 9.00 a.m. on the same day in the Council Chamber and tenderers are at liberty to attend.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, the North West District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to give reasons thereof. North West District Council will not reimburse any expenses in respect of the preparation thereof.

T. RAVEENDRAN,
For Council Secretary.

First Publication

North West District Council — Tender No. NW/AB/20/98

DEVELOPMENT CONSTRUCTION—CONSTRUCTION OF HEALTH FACILITIES

TENDERS ARE INVITED by the North West District Council for the Construction of the following project(s) from contractors registered with the Ministry of Local Government, Lands and Housing under category 2 and above.

ITEM	LOCATION	TENDER PACKAGE	PROJECT DETAILS
1	Gani	NW/AB/20/98	Construction of 1 No. LA2 house with related services

Tender documents can be obtained from Architectural and Buildings Department, North West District Council, Office No. 110 and 112 first floor second block at Rural Administration Centre (RAC) — Maun during working hours on payment of a non-refundable fee of P50.00.

Only tenders submitted on official form of tender shall be considered. No drawings, specifications and other paper documents should be removed or detached. Any detachment of papers from the documents may lead to disqualification of tender.

Tenders to be submitted in a plain sealed envelope clearly marked: “Tender Notice No. NW/AB/20/98 — Construction of Development Project — Construction of Health Facility”, and shall be posted in the tender box at the office of the Council Secretary, North West District Council, Private Bag 01, Maun “RAC Building” not later than 0900 hours on Friday 10th July, 1998.

Tender opening shall be immediately thereafter 9.00 a.m. on the same day in the Council Chamber and tenderers are at liberty to attend.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, the North West District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to give reasons thereof. North West District Council will not reimburse any expenses in respect of the preparation thereof.

T. RAVEENDRAN,
For Council Secretary.

First Publication

North West District Council — Tender No. NW/AB/21/98

DEVELOPMENT CONSTRUCTION—DISTRICT HOUSING

TENDERS ARE INVITED by the North West District Council for the Construction of the following project(s) from contractors registered with the Ministry of Local Government, Lands and Housing under category 6 and above.

ITEM	LOCATION	TENDER PACKAGE	PROJECT DETAILS
1	Kasane	NW/AB/21/98	Construction of 1 No. x 8 flats double storey block with related services

Tender documents can be obtained from Architectural and Buildings Department, North West District Council, Office No. 110 and 112 first floor second block at Rural Administration Centre (RAC)—Maun during working hours on payment of a non-refundable fee of P50.00.

Only tenders submitted on official form of tender shall be considered. No drawings, specifications and other paper documents should be removed or detached. Any detachment of papers from the documents may lead to disqualification of tender.

Tenders to be submitted in a plain sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender Notice No. NW/AB/21/98 — Construction of Development Project – District Housing", and shall be posted in the tender box at the office of the Council Secretary, North West District Council, Private Bag 01, Maun "RAC Building" not later than 0900 hours on Friday 10th July, 1998.

Tender opening shall be immediately thereafter 9.00 a.m. on the same day in the Council Chamber and tenderers are at liberty to attend.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, the North West District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to give reasons thereof. North West District Council will not reimburse any expenses in respect of the preparation thereof.

T. RAVEENDRAN,
For Council Secretary.

First Publication

Kweneng Land Board — Tender No. 3 of 1998

SUPPLY OF OFFICE FURNITURE

KWENENG LAND BOARD INVITES tenders for the supply and delivery of office furniture for the new Land Board Offices.

Tenderers shall have to inspect the building at Molepolole along the Molepolole-Gaborone next to the existing Land Board Offices. Inspection should be done during working hours. Tender specifications shall be obtained from the Land Board Secretary's Office, at a non-refundable fee of P40.00. The building is a 3 storey with 47 offices.

THE TENDER SHOULD FOCUS ON THE FOLLOWING:

1. 1 x Conference Hall building that includes the Chairman's office.
2. 1 x Chief Executive office
3. 2 x Deputy Chief Executive
4. 9 x Senior Officers' offices
5. 14 x Middle Managers' offices
6. 1 x Personal Assistants' offices
7. 1 x Reception
8. 12 x Lower Managements' offices
9. 2 x Resting places
10. 1 x Library
11. 1 x Computer Room
12. 2 x Lease Office storages

Tenders should be submitted in plain sealed envelopes clearly marked "Tender No. 3 of 1998—Supply of Office Furniture" and addressed to Board Secretary, Kweneng Land Board, Private Bag 006, Molepolole.

Tenders should reach the office not later than 30th June, 1998 at 10.00hrs. Tenders will be opened in the Land Board Chamber soon after closing time. Interested parties are welcome.

Kweneng Land Board is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to provide reasons for accepting nor rejecting any tender. The Land Board shall not be responsible for any costs incurred in the preparation of the tender. Tenders sent by telephone or fax will not be considered

F. MMOLAWA,
For Board Secretary.

First Publication

Kgalagadi District Council — Tender No. KGDC 16/98**ERECTION OF SECURITY FENCE AT MAAKE AND ZUTSWA NEW PRIMARY SCHOOLS**

KGALAGADI DISTRICT COUNCIL INVITES tenders from registered Building Contractors and Fencing Companies to erect security fence at Maake and Zutswa new Primary Schools.

Tender details and specifications can be collected upon payment of a non-refundable fee of P20.00, from the office of the Technical Officer (Works) in Hukuntsi.

Tenders should be submitted in a sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. KGDC 16 of 1998" addressed to the Council Secretary, Kgalagadi District Council, Private Bag 005, Tsabong and should reach the office on or before 30th June, 1998 at 0900 after which they will be opened in the presence of tenderers who wish to attend the opening.

Kgalagadi District Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any other tender nor to assign any reasons thereof.

C.M. MOLATOLE,
For Council Secretary.

First Publication

North East District Council — Tender No. 13 of 1998**SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF VEHICLES**

NORTH EAST DISTRICT COUNCIL INVITES tenders for the supply and delivery of the following vehicles:

1. 2 No. seven ton trucks powered by 6 cylinder diesel engine. With drop side body and half rails.
2. 1 No. 4 x 4 vehicle powered by petrol engine.
3. 1 No. 10m³ to 12m³ refuse compactor powered by diesel engine.

The following extras should be quoted separately — 110 litres bin lifters for a compactor.

Bull bars and tow bars. All vehicles should be white in colour. Deliveries to Masunga Suppliers Department. Tenderers to specify delivery period of vehicles quoted for. Price to be hold firm for 90 days at which tenders to be delivered. Conditions relating to currency fluctuation be clearly stated.

Tenders in a clearly marked envelope "Tender No. 13 — Supply and Delivery of Vehicles" addressed to the Council Secretary, North East District Council, Private Bag 004, Masunga, to reach his office not later than 10 a.m. Monday 29th June 1998. Tenders will be closed and opened therefore, in the presence of tenderers wishing to attend the opening.

North East District Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest tender nor assign any reasons for its rejection.

E.S PHEKO,
For Council Secretary.

First Publication

Central District Council — Tender No. CDC/29/98

CENTRAL DISTRICT COUNCIL invites tenders for the construction of the Education and Health facilities.

BOBIRWA SUB-DISTRICT

TENDER NO. CDC/AB-29/98/1 (CATEGORY 8/9)

FACILITY	LOCATION	APPROX. AREA
Teachers Quarters LA 2	Mmadinare (New School)	6 x 60 m ²
Two classroom block	" "	4 x 165 m ²
Four Unit W.C.	" "	2 x 8 m ²
Two Unit W.C.	" "	1 x 4 m ²
Administration block	" "	1 x 237 m ²
School kitchen	" "	1 x 40 m ²

SEROWE/PALAPYE SUB-DISTRICT

TENDER NO. CDC/AB-29/98/2 (CATEGORY 8/9)

Two classroom block	Serowe (New School) (Makolo Ward)	4 x 165 m ²
Teachers Quarters LA 2	" "	6 x 60 m ²
Four Unit W.C.	" "	2 x 8 m ²
Two Unit W.C.	" "	1 x 4 m ²
Administration block	" "	1 x 237 m ²
School kitchen	" "	1 x 40 m ²

TENDER NO. CDC/AB-29/98/3 (CATEGORY 7/8)

Two classroom block	Majwana-a-dipitse (New School)	2 x 165 m ²
Teachers Quarters LA 2-P	" "	4 x 60 m ²
Four Unit Pit Latrine	" "	1 x 8 m ²
Two Unit Pit Latrine	" "	2 x 5 m ²
Single Unit Pit Latrine	" "	4 x 2 m ²
School kitchen	" "	1 x 40 m ²
Administration block	" "	1 x 237 m ²

TENDER NO. CDC/AB-29/98/4 (CATEGORY 3 and 4)

Teachers Quarters LA 2	Manaledi	1 x 60 m ²
------------------------	----------	-----------------------

TENDER NO. CDC/AB-29/98/5 (CATEGORY 8/9)

Two classroom block	Tutume New (Proposed)	4 x 165 m ²
Teachers Quarters LA 2	" "	8 x 60 m ²
Four Unit W.C.	" "	2 x 8 m ²
Two Unit W.C.	" "	1 x 4 m ²
Administration block	" "	1 x 237 m ²
School kitchen	" "	1 x 40 m ²

TENDER NO. CDC/AB-29/98/6 (CATEGORY 7/8)

Two classroom block	Kutamogoree (New School)	2 x 165 m ²
Teachers Quarters LA 2-P	" "	4 x 60 m ²
Single Unit Pit Latrine	" "	4 x 2 m ²
Four Unit Pit Latrine	" "	1 x 8 m ²
Two Unit Pit Latrine	" "	2 x 5 m ²
Administration block	" "	1 x 237 m ²
School kitchen	" "	1 x 40 m ²

MAHALAPYE SUB-DISTRICT

TENDER NO. CDC/AB-29/98/7 (CATEGORY 7/8)

FACILITY	LOCATION	APPROX. AREA
Two classroom block	Moralane (New School)	2 x 165 m ²
Teachers Quarters LA 2-P	" "	4 x 60 m ²
Four Unit Pit Latrine	" "	1 x 8 m ²
Two Unit Pit Latrine	" "	2 x 5 m ²
Administration block	" "	1 x 237 m ²
School kitchen	" "	1 x 40 m ²
One Unit Pit Latrine	" "	4 x 2 m ²

TENDER NO. CDC/AB-29/98/8 (CATEGORY 5/6)

Completion of Two classroom block	Ramokgonami	1 x 165 m ²
Completion of Teachers Quarters LA 2	"	2 x 60 m ²
Completion of Four Unit W.C.	"	1 x 8 m ²
Completion of School kitchen	"	2 x 40 m ²
Completion of Administration block	"	1 x 100 m ²
Completion of Administration block	Chadibe	1 x 100 m ²

TENDER NO. CDC/AB-29/98/9 (CATEGORY 5/6)

Completion of Health Clinic	Machaneng	1 x 130 m ²
Completion of Maternity Ward	"	2 x 130 m ²
Completion of Two Unit W.C.	"	1 x 4 m ²
Completion of Nurses House LA 2	"	2 x 60 m ²
Two Unit Pit Latrine	"	1 x 5 m ²

Tender documents may be obtained by writing to the Council Architect, Central District Council, Private Bag 001, Serowe or may be collected in person from Architecture and Building Department, Central District Council at Rural Administration Centre, Room No. B19 Serowe.

Tender documents shall only be issued to contractors who can show proof of registration with Ministry of Local Government, Lands and Housing.

A non-refundable fee of P20,00 will be charged. Documents will be available from 11th June, 1998 to 8th July, 1998. Tenders must be enclosed in a plain sealed envelope addressed to the Council Secretary, Central District Council, Private Bag 001, Serowe and boldly marked "Tender No. CDC/AB-29/98. Tender documents must be received in the office of the Council Secretary, Central District Council not later than 09.00 hours on Friday 10th July, 1998.

Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing time and willing tenderers may be present at the time of opening.

The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or assign any reason thereof.

S.N. NSHAKAZHOGWE,
for Council Secretary.

First Publication

Kgatleng District Council — Tender No. KG 20 of 1998

SUPPLY OF UNIFORM AND PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

KGATLENG DISTRICT COUNCIL invites tenders for the supply of uniform and protective clothing. Tenderers should quote firm prices with period of delivery.

Tenders should be submitted to Room 26, Rural Administration Centre Mochudi before 9.00 a.m. on the 29th June, 1998. Opening of tenders shall be on the same date (29th June, 1998) where tenderers are free to attend.

Suppliers/tenderers should submit samples regarding type and quality of items to supplies department, Mochudi.

Tenders should be in sealed envelopes clearly marked "Tender No. KG 20 of 1998—Supply of Uniform and Protective Clothing" addressed to: Council Secretary, Katleng District Council, Private Bag 11, Mochudi.

Kgatleng District Council does not bind itself to accept any lowest tender nor advance reasons for non-acceptance. For more information please contact the office of the Senior Supplier Officer at Telephone No. 377215.

A list of items needed is attached.

DESCRIPTION OF ITEM	QUANTITY
1. Straight overalls – Blue denim	225
2. Two piece overalls – acid proof	178
3. Two piece overalls – Cotton	171
4. Khakhi dust coats – wash and wear	52
5. Dust coats – acid proof	5
6. Khakhi trousers	100
7. Khakhi shirts	100
8. Bush hats	279
9. Ladies jerseys – cleaners	5
10. Security socks	90
11. Safari suits – khakhi	4
12. Safari suits – white for nurses	4
13. Mens jerseys – messenger	101
14. Ladies dresses – G.D.A'S	136
15. Black suits – VIP drivers	4
16. Ladies overalls – cleaners	39
17. Plastic gloves – sanitation	76
18. Leather S/L gloves	149
19. Ladies barrets	90
20. Rain coats two piece soft (ladies)	72
21. Rain coats two piece soft (gents)	34
22. Rain coats two piece P.V.C. (gents)	36
23. Gum boots	25
24. Jordan shoes	17
25. Safety shoes/ankle boots	381
26. Boots – Matimela herdmen	18
27. Men's shoes – VIP drivers	6
28. Ladies shoes – messenger/cleaner	131
29. Black tie	44
30. Air respirators	50
31. Plastic goggles	20
32. Boots short toe	28
33. Half boots – workshop	23

P. TSHEGOFATSO,
for Council Secretary.

First Publication

Kgatleng District Council — Tender No. KG 23 of 1998

SUPPLY OF CLEANING MATERIALS

KGATLENG DISTRICT COUNCIL invites tenders for the supply of cleaning materials. Firm prices are to be quoted by tenderers with period of delivery.

Tenders should be submitted to Room 26, Rural Administration Centre, Mochudi before 9.00 a.m. on the 29th June, 1998. Tenders shall be opened on the same date (29th June, 1998) of which tenderers are free to attend.

Suppliers/tenderers should submit samples regarding type and quality of items to supplies department, Mochudi.

Tenders should be in sealed envelopes clearly marked "Tender No. KG 23 of 1998—Supply of Cleaning Materials" addressed to: Council Secretary, Kgatleng District Council, Private Bag 11, Mochudi.

The Council does not bind itself to accept any lowest tender nor give reasons for non-acceptance. For more information please contact the office of the Senior Supplier Officer at Telephone No. 377215.

A list of items needed is attached.

DESCRIPTION OF ITEM

QUANTITY

1. Toilet brushes	166
2. Sweeping brooms – soft	292
3. Feather duster – long/short	135
4. Yellow duster – dozen	358
5. Doom spray – 325ml 12 pack	81
6. Handy Andy – 400ml	601
7. Air Freshner – 325ml	629
8. Mops	294
9. Furniture Oil – 500ml	297
10. Floor brushes	200
11. Windowlene – 750ml	536
12. Powdered soap (Omo) 2kg	1 836
13. Vim – 500g	3 117
14. Jeys Fluid – 750ml	550
15. Bath soap – 125g	2 744
16. Sunlight liquid soap – 750ml	878
17. Mutton cloth – 400g	659
18. Cobra polish – 20l	237
19. Toilet Paper rolls – (bale of 48)	982
20. Blue death – 250g	156
21. Steel wool rolls	94
22. Pot scourer	282
23. Dish drying cloth	52
24. Hand towels	52
25. Dyroach spray – 325ml (10 pack)	312

P. TSHEGOFATSO,
for Council Secretary.

First Publication

Kgatlang District Council — Tender No. KG 24 of 1998

SUPPLY OF STATIONERY

KGATLENG DISTRICT CCUNCIL invites tenders for the supply of stationery for Kgatlang District Council. Firm prices are to be quoted by tenderers with period of delivery.

Tenders should be submitted to Room 26, Rural Administration Centre, Mochudi before 9.00 a.m. on the 29th June, 1998. Tenders shall be opened on the same date (29th June, 1998) of which tenderers are free to attend.

Suppliers/tenderers should submit samples regarding type and quality of items to supplies department, Mochudi.

Tenders should be in sealed envelopes clearly marked "Tender No. KG 24 of 1998—Supply of Stationery" addressed to: Council Secretary, Kgatlang District Council, Private Bag 11, Mochudi.

The Council does not bind itself to accept any lowest tender nor give reasons for non-acceptance. For more information please contact the office of the Senior Supplier Officer at Telephone No. 377215.

A list of items needed is attached.

DESCRIPTION OF ITEM

QUANTITY

1. Paper clips (boxes)	85
2. Masking tape rolls 100m	70
3. Hard cover exercise books – A4	209
4. Pens – packet of 50	138
5. Typewriter carbon paper A4 – packet	10
6. Envelopes – different sizes (boxes)	114
7. Pen carbon paper A4 – packet	27
8. Tippex set 20 ml	197
9. Accessible files	100
10. LG 25 files	480

11. Lever Arch files	356
12. Ruled paper A4 – reams	197
13. Duplicating ink – Gestetner	25
14. Photocopier tonner – Gestetner	97
15. Photocopying paper A3 (reams)	186
16. Photocopying paper A4 (reams)	812
17. Duplicating paper A4	99
18. Short hand note book A5	40
19. File tags	35
20. File hanger/suspenders	200
21. Stapler 56/6	68
22. Flimsy paper A4	35
23. Staples – boxes 56/6	60
24. Adding machine rolls	100

P. TSHEGOFATSO,
for Council Secretary.

First Publication

Notice of Intention to Dispose of Trading Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of section 23 (c) of the Trade and Liquor Act (Cap. 43:02) that I, Shenaaz Khan t/a Shenaaz has disposed of her entire interest in carrying on the business of a General Dealer licence to Navshina (Pty) Limited who will continue to trade at the same premises at Plot 317, Lobatse, under the style of a Speciality licence.

SHENAAZ KHAN t/a SHENAAZ, P.O. Box 302, LOBATSE.

First Publication

Notice of Intention to Dispose of Trading Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of section 23 (c) of the Trade and Liquor Act (Cap. 43:02) that I, Jean-Paul Weeda representing Kuru have disposed of my entire interest in carrying on the business of a General Dealer/Fresh Produce licence to James Morris who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the same style of a General Dealer/Fresh Produce.

JEAN-PAUL WEEDA (MANAGER) KURU DEVELOPMENT TRUST, P.O. Box 219, GHANZI.

First Publication

Change of Name

PURSUANCE to section 21 (1) of the Companies Act (Cap. 42:01) as amended, notice is hereby given that The Kgotla (Proprietary) Limited will make an application to the Registrar of Companies for his approval to change the name of the company to The Kotla Investments (Proprietary) Limited after (14) days fourteen days of the second publication of the advertisement have elapsed.

for and on behalf of the Company

ACCOUNTING & BUSINESS SERVICES (PTY) LTD, P.O. Box 1839, GABORONE.

First Publication

Notice of Application for Removal of Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to apply for a removal of Specialised Dealer Licence in respect of the premises situated at BDC Numbers 7 and 8, Selebi-Phikwe to Lot Number 2695, Industrial Area Selebi-Phikwe and that the Selebi-Phikwe Local Authority has determined that the application shall be heard by the Licensing Authority on 18th June, 1998.

MAXISAVE BOTSWANA (PTY) LTD, t/a Maxisave Mica, c/o Access Professional Services (Pty) Ltd,
P.O. Box 830, PALAPYE.

First Publication

Notice of Application for Removal of Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to apply for a removal of a Motor Dealer Licence in respect of the premises situated at Lot C1, Palapye to Lot 90, Shop No. 10 Palapye T-Junction and that the Serowe/Palapye Sub Local Authority has determined that the application shall be heard by the Licensing Authority on 22nd June, 1998.

CROWN ENTERPRISES (PTY) LTD, t/a Palapye Parts Centre, c/o Access Professional Services (Pty) Ltd,
P.O. Box 830, PALAPYE.

First Publication

Notice of Application for Removal of Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to apply for a removal of a Motor Dealer Licence from Plot 1218, Extension 6, Gaborone to Plot 10220, Gaborone in terms of section 23 of the Trade and Liquor Act, 1987 (No. 43:02 of 1987), and that the Gaborone City Council has determined to hear the application on the 10th of June, 1998.

ARRAYES (PTY) LTD, t/a B.N.D. Services, c/o Patbee Consulting (Pty) Ltd,
P.O. Box 20898, GABORONE.

First Publication

Notice of Application for Removal of Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to apply for a removal of a Garage/workshop Licence from Plot 1218, Extension 6, Gaborone to Plot 10220, Gaborone in terms of section 23 of the Trade and Liquor Act, 1987 (No. 43:02 of 1987), and that the Gaborone City Council has determined to hear the application on the 10th of June, 1998.

ARRAYES (PTY) LTD, t/a B.N.D. Services, c/o Patbee Consulting (Pty) Ltd,
P.O. Box 20898, GABORONE.

First Publication

Notice of Application for Transfer of Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to transfer Bottle Store Licence in respect of premises situated at Bokspits to Hilda Catherine Martin who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the same style of Bottle Store and that the Kgalagadi District Council has determined that the application shall be heard by the Licensing Authority in 1998.

SOPHIE JANE MARTIN, Private Bag M9, MIDDLEPITS.

First Publication

Notice of Application for Transfer of Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to transfer Specialised Dealer (Florist, Gifts) Licence in respect of premises situated at Lot 131328, Extension 25, to Andor Investments (Pty) Ltd who will continue to trade at the premises and under the same style of Milla's Floral Creations and that the Gaborone City Council has determined that the application shall be heard by the Licensing Authority on the 10th June, 1998.

ZAF HOLDING (PTY) LTD, P.O. Box 40070, GABORONE.

First Publication

Notice of Application for Transfer of Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to transfer of a Specialised Dealer (Toyshop) Licence in respect of premises situated at Lot 13102, Maruapula to Kidz Inc. who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the same style of Special Dealer Licence (Toyshop) and that the Gaborone City Council has determined that the application shall be heard by the Licensing Authority on the 10th June, 1998.

KIDZ INCORPORATED (PTY) LTD, Private Bag F349, FRANCISTOWN.

First Publication

Notice of Application for Transfer of Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to apply for a certificate in terms of section 9 of the Trade and Liquor Act, 1987 to obtain: a transfer of a Specialised Dealer Licence in respect of premises situated at Shop 6, Riley's Garage Complex, lot 142, Maun from Will of the Wisp (Pty) Ltd to Chanoga Safaris (Pty) Ltd and that the Maun Local Licensing Authority has determined that the application shall be heard on the 30th June, 1998.

EVELYN WESKOB, Village Blossoms, Private Bag 44, MAUN.

First Publication

Notice of Application for a Change of Style of Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to apply in terms of section 26 (2) (a) and (3) of the Trade and Liquor Act, 1987 (Cap. No. 43:02 of 1987) to change the style of Restaurant Liquor to Bar Liquor in respect of the premises situated at Ramaphatle and that the Kweneng District Council has determined that the application shall be heard by the Licensing Authority in 28th May, 1998.

MICHAEL MMUSI, P.O. Box 402540, GABORONE.

First Publication

Alteration of Style of Business

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to apply for authority to change Bar Liquor Licence to Liquor Restaurant in respect of premises situated at Tshane and that the Kgalagadi District Council has determined that the application shall be heard by the Licensing Authority on 6th July, 1998.

MERCY LESANG MOTSHOGE, P.O. Box 26, TSHANE.

First Publication

Notice of Application for Issue of Casino Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to apply for the issue of a Casino Licence at Morning Star Hotel in Tlokweng in terms of section 8 of the Casino Act (Cap. 19:01). Any person who wishes to object to the issue of such licence should within sixty (60) days of the second publication of this notice, give notice in writing to the Casino Central Board, Private Bag 004, Gaborone, and to the Applicant's Attorney at the address stated hereunder, of his intention to oppose such application and state the grounds upon which his objection is based.

DATED at Gaborone on this 25th day of May, 1998.

BOITEKO INVESTMENTS (PTY) LTD, c/o M.K. Moesi & Co., Thihe House, African Mall,
P.O. Box 10193, GABORONE.

First Publication

Lost Title Deed

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to applying for a certified copy of Lost Deed of Transfer No. 541/84 dated 3rd December, 1984 in favour of the Trustees for the time being of the Standard Chartered Bank Botswana Pension Fund Trust in respect of:

CERTAIN: piece of land being Lot 4754, Gaborone.

SITUATE: in Gaborone — Extension 16.

MEASURING: 932 m² (nine hundred and thirty two square metres)

Any person having objection to the issue of such copy, is hereby requested to lodge same in writing with the Registrar of Deeds, Private Bag 0020, Gaborone within 21 days from the second publication of this notice.

DATED at Gaborone this 27th day of May, 1998.

DOREEN KHAMA, ATTORNEYS, P.O. Box 335, GABORONE.

First Publication

Lost Title Deed

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to applying for a certified copy of Memorandum of Agreement of Lease No. 424/95 dated 10th November, 1995 in favour of Karipama Katjipotu in respect of the under-mentioned property:—

CERTAIN: piece of land being Tribal Lot 1, Kudumatse;
SITUATE: Kudumatse in the Bangwato Tribal Territory;
MEASURING: 3367 m² (Three Thousand Three Hundred and Sixty-Seven Square Metres)

Any person having objection to the issue of such copy, are hereby required to lodge their objections with the Registrar of Deeds for Botswana at Gaborone within three (3) weeks of the date of the second publication of this notice.

BENITO ACOLATSE, ATTORNEYS, *Applicant's Attorneys*, P.O. Box 1157, GABORONE.

First Publication

Notice to Debtors and Creditors

IN THE ESTATE of the Late Adriaan Adam Van Den Berg who died at Alberton, in the Republic of South Africa, on the 6th day of October, 1997.

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that Debtors and Creditors in the above Estate are hereby called upon to file their claims and pay their debts to the undersigned within 30 (thirty) days from the date of publication hereof.

DATED at Gaborone this 28th day of May, 1998.

ARMSTRONGS, ATTORNEYS, 5th Floor, Barclays House, P.O. Box 1368, GABORONE.

First Publication

Lost Bond

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that we intend applying for a certified copy of Mortgage Bond No. 230/86 registered on the 9th April, 1986 by Mukani Sports and Musical Supplies (Proprietary) Limited in favour of Tswelelo (Proprietary) Limited in respect of:

CERTAIN: piece of land being Lot 6137, Francistown;
SITUATE: in Francistown Administrative District;
MEASURING: 300 m² (Three Hundred Square Metres);
HELD: under Deed of Fixed Period State Grant No. 86/83 dated 8th March, 1983;

Any person having objection to the issue of such copy is hereby required to lodge same in writing to the Registrar of Deeds within three (3) weeks of the last publication hereof.

MOSOJANE, PHUMAPHI & CO., *Applicant's Attorneys*, 209 Blue Jacket Square,
 P.O. Box 484, FRANCISTOWN.

First Publication

Lost Notarial Deed of Cession

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends applying for a certified copy of Notarial Deed of Cession and Delegation No. 11/89 dated 1st March, 1989 in favour of Phuramarapo Investments (Proprietary) Limited in respect of the under-mentioned property:—

CERTAIN: piece of land being Lease Area No. 29 km;
SITUATE: at Ranch J9 in the Bakwena Tribal Territory;
MEASURING: 6060.6424 Ha (Six nought Six nought decimal six four two four hectares);

Any persons having objection to the issue of such copy are hereby required to lodge their objections with the Registrar of Deeds for Botswana at Gaborone within three (3) weeks of the date of the second publication of this notice.

BENITO ACOLATSE, ATTORNEYS, *Applicant's Attorneys*, P.O. Box 1157, GABORONE.

First Publication

Lost Deeds of Transfer

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that Victor Oupa Selikane intends applying for the certified copy of Memorandum of Agreement of Lease No. 123/93 dated 26th day of March, 1993 in respect of the below mentioned property, namely:—

CERTAIN: piece of land being Tribal Lot 1469, Mogoditshane;
SITUATE: at Mogoditshane in the Bakwena Tribal Territory;
MEASURING: 1006 m² (One Thousand and Six Square Metres);
WHICH PROPERTY: is held under Memorandum of Agreement of Lease No. 123/93 dated 26th day of March, 1993 made in favour of Neo Asafo Adjei and subsequent Notarial Deed of Cession no. 50/95 dated 2nd day of June, 1995 and made in favour of Victor Oupa Selikane;
SUBJECT TO: All such conditions as the aforesaid Deed will more fully point out;

All persons having objection to the issue of such copy, are hereby requested to lodge same in writing with the Registrar of Deeds, Private Bag 0020, Gaborone within 3 (Three) weeks of the last publication of this notice.

DATED at Gaborone this 29th day of May, 1998.

MINCHIN & KELLY (BOTSWANA), *Applicant's Attorneys*, Plot 688, Khwai Road,
P.O. Box 1339, GABORONE.

First Publication.

Application for Copy of Lost Memorandum of Agreement of Lease

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that Farouk Tajbhai intends applying for a certified copy of:—

Memorandum of Agreement of Lease No. 302/93, registered on the 6th September, 1993 in favour of Farouk Tajbhai in respect of:

CERTAIN: piece of land being Tribal Lot 529 Molepolole;
SITUATE: at Molepolole in the Bakwena Tribal Territory;
MEASURING: 1500 m² (One Thousand Five Hundred Square Metres);

Any person having objection to the issue of such a copy is hereby required to lodge the same in writing with the Registrar of Deeds at Gaborone within 3 (Three) weeks of the last publication of this notice.

DATED at Gaborone this 25th day of May, 1998.

ARMSTRONGS, *Attorneys for the Applicant*, P.O. Box 1368, GABORONE.

First Publication

Application for Copy of Lost Covering Surety Mortgage Bond

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that Metro Sefalana Cash & Carry Limited intends applying for a certified copy of:

Covering Surety Mortgage Bond No. 437/95, registered on the 6th May, 1995 passed by Farouk Tajbhai in favour of Metro Sefalana Cash & Carry Limited in respect of:—

CERTAIN: piece of land being Tribal Lot 529 Molepolole;
SITUATE: at Molepolole in the Bakwena Tribal Territory;
MEASURING: 1500 m² (One Thousand Five Hundred Square Metres);

Any person having objection to the issue of such a copy is hereby required to lodge the same in writing with the Registrar of Deeds at Gaborone within 3 (Three) weeks of the last publication of this notice.

DATED at Gaborone this 25th day of May, 1998.

ARMSTRONGS, *Attorneys for the Applicant*, P.O. Box 1368, GABORONE.

First Publication

Liquidators Notice

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA, LOBATSE

HAKVIR (BOTSWANA) (PTY) LIMITED (IN LIQUIDATION)

Master's Reference Number: Misca 75/98

NOTICE OF FIRST MEETING OF CREDITORS

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the First Meeting of Creditors of the abovenamed company in Liquidation will be held before the Master of the High Court, Master's Chambers, The High Court, Lobatse, at 11.00 on the 23rd June, 1998, for the following purposes:

1. Proof of claims against the company.
2. To receive the report of the Joint Provisional Liquidators, in terms of section 243 of the Companies Act, (Cap 42:01).
3. To receive and accept the summarised account of the Joint Provisional Liquidators.
4. To consider the remuneration of the Joint Provisional Liquidators.
5. To appoint the Liquidator.
6. Any other business.

Creditors are requested to complete the claim forms and hand them over to the address below by the 10th of June, 1998.

DATED at Gaborone this 29th May, 1998.

SHEELA RAJARAM MOHAN — JOINT PROVISIONAL LIQUIDATOR,
 c/o Acumen Administrators (Pty) Limited, P.O. Box 1157, GABORONE.

First Publication

Republic of Botswana — Central Transport Organisation

AUCTION SALE OF GOVERNMENT BOARDED PLANT AND MACHINERY

IT IS NOTIFIED for the general information that auction sale of Government Boarded Plant and Machinery would be conducted at CTO headquarters depot as indicated below:

1. Gaborone 10th June, 1998

Collection of deposit would start at 07.30 hours and the sale at 0930 hours

CONDITIONS OF SALES

1. Items would be sold in lot numbers to the highest bidder.
2. The Government reserves to reject any bid whether or not the highest.
3. Payment of Deposit.
 - 3.1 Bidders wishing to participate should pay P1000 refundable deposit for each vehicle, he/she intends to buy. (for example a bidder wishing to buy 5 vehicles should pay a total of P5000 in advance as deposit).
 - 3.2 After each successful bid the auctioneer will collect the bidding card.
4. Payment must be made by cash or bank certified cheques immediately after the auction. Any successful bidder who fails to make payment immediately will lose the deposit paid to the government and those items not paid for will be re-auctioned immediately or at a later date to be decided by the government.
5. All items sold are to be removed from CTO premises soon after the auction and the government will not be responsible for the safety of sold items. Removal of any item would be allowed only on presentation of an official receipt of purchase. The ownership of items not removed within seven days after the sale will revert back to the government without any compensation to the buyer. No refund of money will be made.
6. items are offered "as in the condition" without any warranty expressed or implied.
7. bidders who were not successful in any bid should collect the deposits before leaving CTO premises.
8. For further information contact CTO Telephone No. 371776 or 356391.

T.N. PHENDU,
for General Manager.

First Publication

South East District Council

PUBLIC AUCTION SALE NOTICE

SOUTH EAST DISTRICT COUNCIL shall sell by public auction on the 3rd July, 1998 at 8.00 a.m. at Council Stores yard. Items on sale are matimela cattle, goats, donkeys, sheep, vehicles and a lot of unserviceable items.

M.G. MMUSI,
for Council Secretary.

First Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CC 179/93

In the matter between:

THE LIQUIDATOR BOTSWANA COOPERATIVE BANK LTD (IN LIQUIDATION)	<i>Plaintiff</i>
and	
P.I. TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD	<i>Defendant</i>

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the movable property of the Defendant mentioned below will be sold in execution by the Deputy Sheriff:

DATE OF SALE:	Saturday 27th June, 1998
TIME:	10.00 a.m.
VENUE:	Francistown Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:	Man Hose BD 2764 B, Land Rover B 851 ADC, 7 office chairs, 2 filing cabinets, 2 office tables, photocopier, 4 office tables.
TERMS OF SALE:	Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 25th day of May, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF KETSHABILE, c/o COLLINS NEWMAN & CO., *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Dinatla Court,
P.O. Box 882, GABORONE.

First Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. 1544/94

In the matter between:

STANDARD CHARTERED BANK BOTSWANA LIMITED	<i>Plaintiff</i>
and	
MOTSEI HIRSCHFELD ASSISTED BY HER HUSBAND BOTIKI HIRSCHFELD	<i>Defendant</i>

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff as follows:

DATE OF SALE:	20th June, 1998
TIME:	10.00 a.m.
VENUE:	Central Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:	2 electric fridge, 9 piece dining room suite, 4 piece sofas, T.V. Rowa, VCR, music system (Grundie) music system, all curtains, Elephant horns, electrical heater, food warmer, 2 washing machines, V.W. motor vehicle B 268 ABH, 4 piece cane chairs.
TERMS OF SALE:	Cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted.

DATED at Gaborone this 27th day of May, 1998.

GAELAE RAMATLAPANA DEPUTY SHERIFF, c/o BRISCOE ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
Plot 222, Independence Avenue, P.O. Box 402492, GABORONE.

First Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CC 611/95

In the matter between:

NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT BANK
and
BAKHWI ENTERPRISES (PTY) LTD

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 29th June, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Masunga Industrial Site
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Defendant's right title and interest being a commercial piece of land lot 71, situated at Masunga - Industrial area, which is erected a business building currently used as milling and any other developments thereon.
CONDITIONS OF SALE: Detailed terms and conditions of the sale together with details of the property may be inspected at the Deputy Sheriff's Office c/o National Development Bank. Telephone No. 352801, P.O. Box 225, Gaborone.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques immediately after sale.

DATED at Gaborone this 25th day of May, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF K.P. WAHENG (TEL: 352801) for/NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT BANK,
 c/o ISAAC LESEDI SELOKO, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Development House, 2nd Floor, The Mall,
 P.O. Box 225, GABORONE. TEL: 352801 FAX: 374444

First Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. 1438/95

In the matter between:

STANDARD CHARTERED BANK BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
NTHAKENG JANE SEJOE

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 20th June, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Central Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 3 piece lounge suite, colour T.V., Super Multi video machine, floor mat, 3 piece coffee tables, 4 burner gas stove, Kelvinator microwave, Indesit electric fridge, gas heater, sandwich toaster, 48kg gas cylinder, concrete mixer.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted.

DATED at Gaborone this 28th day of May, 1998.

GAELAE RAMATLAPANA DEPUTY SHERIFF, c/o BRISCOE ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
 Plot 222, Independence Avenue, P.O. Box 402492, GABORONE.

First Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CC 2380/95

In the matter between:

BARCLAYS BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED

Plaintiff

and

DITSHENYEGELO MATHIBA

1st Defendant

SETHAPA KERREL MATHIBA

2nd Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the immovable property of the above-named second Defendant is hereby advertised for sale in execution by Deputy Sheriff Charles Sheldon in the following manner:

DATE OF SALE: Wednesday 10th June, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Lot 12071, Extension 36, Gaborone
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Second Defendant's right, title and interest in Lot 12071, Gaborone measuring 414 m² square metres together with improvements thereon, being a house consisting of 1 bedroom en-suite, 3 bedrooms, television room, sitting room, dining room, kitchen, bathroom and toilet.
CONDITIONS OF SALE: Detailed conditions of sale may be inspected at the offices of Charles Sheldon.

DATED at Gaborone this 15th day of May, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF C. SHELDON, c/o COLLINS NEWMAN & CO., *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Dinatla Court,
P.O. Box 882, GABORONE.

First Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CC 268/96

In the matter between:

NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

Plaintiff

and

DIPHOLO DIPHOLO

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 27th June, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Letlhakane Kgotsa - Boteti District
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 20 mixed cattle, some with calves all branded S D N
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques immediately after sale.

DATED at Gaborone this 14th day of May, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF K.P. WAHENG (TEL: 352801) for/NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT BANK,
c/o ISAAC LESEDI SELOKO, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Development House, 2nd Floor, The Mall,
P.O. Box 225, GABORONE. TEL: 352801 FAX: 374444

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CC 759/97

In the matter between:

JAY EM DRILLING (PTY) LTD
and
MICHAEL PEGO

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property shall be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Michael Kgosimore to the highest bidder:

DATE OF SALE: Friday 26th June, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Kang Mall Shopping Centre
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x Hilux 4 x 4 1989 Model BH 1459, white colour and stand, 30 x cattle, 1 x Nissan truck model UG 780 1987 with 3 white colour chamos BD 4956, 7 ton, 1 x shop called Leano General Dealer (Kang Mall shopping centre).
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheque.

DATED at Gaborone this 22nd day of May, 1998.

CHRIS DU PLESSIS ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Private Bag 00352,
Plot 213, Moremi Road, GABORONE.

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CC 1184/97

In the matter between:

D.E.S. (PTY) LTD
and
CODED MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
MONTY REX RAKWELA

Plaintiff

1st Defendant

2nd Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property shall be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Edward Leepile to the highest bidder:

DATE OF SALE: 12th June, 1998
TIME: 10.30 a.m.
VENUE: D.E.S (Pty) Ltd (On site)
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x 3 cool welding machine, 1 x cut off saw machine, 1 x vice, 1 x 2 Oxycetalyn, 1 x baby grinder, 1 x gauge and hoses 4 touch, 1 x true miller, 1 x drill press, 1 x pen folder, 1 x office desk, 1 x executive shivel chair, 1 x 3 stools, 1 x bench grinder
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheque.

DATED at Gaborone this 20th day of May, 1998.

CHRIS DU PLESSIS ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Private Bag 00352,
Plot 213, Moremi Road, GABORONE.

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CC 1677/97

In the matter between:

**BOTSWANA TELECOMMUNICATION CORPORATION
and
MUDENI KENALEMANG**

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 12th June, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Central Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 3 piece wall unit, 4 piece lounge suite, Phillips T.V., VCR, 3 piece lounge suite, KIC Deep freezer, electric fridge.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 26th day of May, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF T. KETSHABILE, c/o CHIBANDA, MAKGALEMELE & COMPANY,
Plaintiff's Attorneys, P.O. Box 1401, GABORONE. TEL: 311503/FAX: 311504

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CC 1679/97

In the matter between:

**BOTSWANA TELECOMMUNICATION CORPORATION
and
ELECTROVISION (PTY) LTD**

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 12th June, 1998
TIME: 11.00 a.m.
VENUE: Central Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Samsung fax machine, 3 office tables, computer, a printer, filing cabinet, 4 work benches, 5 office chairs.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 26th day of May, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF T. KETSHABILE, c/o CHIBANDA, MAKGALEMELE & COMPANY,
Plaintiff's Attorneys, P.O. Box 1401, GABORONE. TEL: 311503/FAX: 311504

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CC 1745/97

In the matter between:

BOTSWANA BUILDING SOCIETY	<i>Plaintiff</i>
and	
RONET RRENYANE MOKGWARE	<i>Defendant</i>

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the immovable property of the Defendant is hereby advertised for sale in execution as follows:

DATE OF SALE: Tuesday 23rd June, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Tribal Lot 793 Tlokweng (No. 390-Lenganeng);
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Defendant's right, title and interest as Lessee of Tribal Lot 793 Tlokweng (No. 390-Lenganeng) measuring 1208 square metres and building improvements thereon comprising 4 bedrooomed house (main en- suite) with double garage;
CONDITIONS OF SALE: Detailed conditions of sale may be inspected at the offices of the Charles Sheldon Auction Company, Plot 4876 Morupule Drive, Gaborone.

DATED at Gaborone this 25th day of May, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF, c/o COLLINS NEWMAN & CO., *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Dinatla Court,
P.O. Box 882, GABORONE.

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CC 1913/97

In the matter between:

THE TYPE QUIP COMPANY (BOTSWANA) (PTY) LTD	<i>Plaintiff</i>
and	
BOTSWANA TYRE CORPORATION (PTY) LTD	<i>Defendant</i>

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following will be sold by auction by Deputy Sheriff D.J. Moyo to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 13th June, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Plot No. 22075, Gaborone
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x 1 Alignment Computer, 1 x 3 Acer Computers, 1 x 1 balancing machine Muller, 1 x 1 tyre changer machine, 1 x 1 Canon fax machine, 1 x 1 reception desk, 1 x 1 Gorgi balancing machine, 1 x 1 Stallion Van Reg. No. B 636 ACN, 1 x 1 Hyundai Van with canopy Reg. No. B 665 ADM, 1 x 1 Toyota Hilux Reg. No. B275 AAW, 1 x 1 Acer Computer, 1 x 1 Executive desk with 2 chairs, 1 x 1 filing cabinet, 1 x 1 Acer Computer, 1 x 1 filing cabinet, 1 x 1 desk with 3 chairs, 1 x 1 Acer Computer with Printer, 1 x 1 office desk with 3 chairs.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheque.

DATED at Gaborone this 25th day of May, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF D.J. MOYO, c/o RUBADIRI & CO., P.O. Box 641, GABORONE.

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CC 1950/97

In the matter between:

FLOOR MASTER (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED	<i>Plaintiff</i>
and	
TEDO GENERAL MAINTENANCE (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED	<i>Defendant</i>

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following movable property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff D.J. Moyo to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE:	25th June, 1998
TIME:	10.00 a.m.
VENUE:	Broadhurst Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:	1 Samsung computer with a stand, 1 Seikosh SP2050 Printer, 1 Toyota Hilux 4 x 4 Registration No. B 851 AEF, 1 desk with four (4) chairs.
TERMS OF SALE:	Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 28th day of May, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF D.J. MOYO, c/o LERUMO MOGOBE, LEGAL PRACTITIONERS,
Plaintiff's Attorneys, P.O. Box 391, GABORONE.

First Publication

**IN THE MAGISTRATE'S COURT OF THE FIRST CLASS FOR THE GABORONE
MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT
HELD AT BROADHURST**

Case No. G 4187/96

In the matter between:

ANITA (PTY) LTD	<i>Plaintiff</i>
and	
FAROUK GOOLAM KABLAY	<i>Defendant</i>

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following movable property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff D.J. Moyo to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE:	26th June, 1998
TIME:	10.00 a.m.
VENUE:	Broadhurst Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:	Assorted stock in Trade
TERMS OF SALE:	Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 22nd day of May, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF D.J. MOYO, c/o LERUMO MOGOBE, LEGAL PRACTITIONERS,
Plaintiff's Attorneys, Plot 731, Botswana Road, Private Bag BO 249, GABORONE.

First Publication

**IN THE MAGISTRATE'S COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF GABORONE
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. G 2763/97

In the matter between:

T.C. MOREMI
and
PULE MMOLOTSI

Plaintiff
Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following will be sold by auction by Deputy Sheriff D.J. Moyoy to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 20th June, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Broadhurst Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x 1 Copia photo copy machine
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 20th day of May, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF D.J. MOYO, c/o T.C. MOREMI,
GABORONE.

First Publication

**IN THE MAGISTRATE'S COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF GABORONE
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. G 3074/97

In the matter between:

AUTOMAN (PTY) LTD t/a GRAND STORE
and
RAAKANTSENG LENYATSO

Plaintiff
Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by the Deputy Sheriff as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 19th June, 1998
TIME: 10.30 a.m.
VENUE: Broadhurst Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x 3 piece bedroom suite, 1 wardrobe, 1 base bed, 1 mattress, 1 speaker, 1 floormat
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 25th day of May, 1998.

C. MOGOROSI, DEPUTY SHERIFF, c/o Y.D. PETKAR, *Plaintiff's Attorney*, Plot 945,
Kaunda Road, P.O. Box 2240, GABORONE.

First Publication

IN THE MAGISTRATE'S COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF GABORONE
HELD AT GABORONE

Case No. G 4102/97

In the matter between:

HOLLYWOOD HOUSEHOLD SUPPLIES (BOTSWANA) (PTY) LTD	<i>Plaintiff</i>
and	
GOATSHWANWA SEELETSO	<i>Defendant</i>

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a writ of execution issued out of the above Honourable Court in the above matter, the following immovable property will be sold by public auction by the Deputy Sheriff Lesedi Sandy, to the highest bidder at the site of the property as follows:

DATE OF SALE:	14th June, 1998
TIME:	10.30 a.m.
VENUE:	Selibe Phikwe Magistrate Court
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:	4 piece sofas, 3 piece kitchen unit, wall unit, 5 piece sofas, Nikki stereo, wall watch
TERMS OF SALE:	Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 25th day of May, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF LESEDI SANDY, c/o MATHUMO & ASSOCIATES, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
Plot 698, Ext 2, Malebogo Close, P.O. Box 50254, GABORONE. TEL: 374232

First Publication

IN THE MAGISTRATE'S COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF GABORONE
HELD AT GABORONE

Case No. G 4114/97

In the matter between:

HOLLYWOOD HOUSEHOLD SUPPLIES (BOTSWANA) (PTY) LTD	<i>Plaintiff</i>
and	
O.J. SANKOLOBA	<i>Defendant</i>

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a writ of execution issued out of the above Honourable Court in the above matter, the following immovable property will be sold by public auction by the Deputy Sheriff Lesedi Sandy, to the highest bidder at the site of the property as follows:

DATE OF SALE:	14th June, 1998
TIME:	10.30 a.m.
VENUE:	Selibe Phikwe Central Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:	2 piece kitchen unit, 4 piece sofas, 1 table x 4 chairs, 3 burner cadac stove, 1 cylinder gas (9kg)
TERMS OF SALE:	Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 25th day of May, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF LESEDI SANDY, c/o MATHUMO & ASSOCIATES, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
Plot 698, Ext 2, Malebogo Close, P.O. Box 50254, GABORONE. TEL: 374232

First Publication

**IN THE MAGISTRATE'S COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF GABORONE
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. G 1026/98

In the matter between:

VERONICA MOTSWAGOSELE
and
RINGO KEABETSWE

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following property will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Edward Leepile to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 12th June, 1998
TIME: 10.30 a.m.
VENUE: Broadhurst Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x 3 piece bedroom suite, 1 x base bed, 1 x base mattress, 1 x T.V. set Samsung, 1 x wardrobe, 1 x radio tape.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques immediately after sale.

DATED at Gaborone this 22nd day of May, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF, c/o M.K. MOESI & CO., Plot 937, African Mall, Ext.2,
P.O. Box 10193, GABORONE.

First Publication

**IN THE SUBORDINATE COURT OF THE FIRST CLASS OF THE
GABORONE DISTRICT
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. G 2010/96

In the matter between:

WABHATSHAH MALIBO
and
MOREMI PHILLIPO
PHILLIP LUCAS

Plaintiff

*1st Defendant
2nd Defendant*

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following will be sold by auction by Deputy Sheriff D.J. Moyo to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 26th June, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Broadhurst Police Station

PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x 3 piece sofas with coffee table
 1 x Technics stereo system
 1 x Sanyo TV colour
 1 x 4 plate gas stove
 1 x 48kg gas cylinder
 1 x double door fridge
 1 x kitchen unit
 1 x 3 piece bed sets

TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 26th day of May, 1998.

MINCHIN & KELLY (BOTSWANA), *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Plot 688, Khwai Road,
 P.O. Box 1339, GABORONE.

First Publication

**IN THE SUBORDINATE COURT OF THE FIRST CLASS FOR THE GABORONE
 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT
 HELD IN GABORONE**

Case No. CC G 3424/96

In the matter between:

BARCLAYS BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED
 and
 MOLEFI RADSON MOKOKWE

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 12th June, 1998
TIME: 12.00 p.m.
VENUE: Central Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Panasonic television, Satellite receiver, Supper sound music system,
 4 piece sofas.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 26th day of May, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF T. KETSHABILE, c/o CHIBANDA, MAKGALEMELE & COMPANY,
Plaintiff's Attorneys, P.O. Box 1401, GABORONE. TEL: 311503/FAX: 311504

First Publication

CITIZENSHIP ACT, 1998

No. 8



of 1998

ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS

SECTION

1. Short title
2. Interpretation
3. Establishment of Citizenship Committee
4. Citizenship by birth
5. Citizenship by descent
6. Citizenship by settlement
7. Citizenship by adoption
8. Registration of adopted child over three years old
9. Registration of a minor child of citizen
10. President's power to register citizens
11. Effect of registration as a citizen
12. Naturalization
13. Qualifications for naturalization
14. Naturalization of foreign spouse
15. Dual citizenship
16. Renunciation of citizenship by reason of dual citizenship or nationality
17. Resumption of citizenship
18. Deprivation of citizenship
19. Commonwealth citizen
20. Posthumous children
21. Certificate of citizenship in case of doubt
22. Decision of Minister to be final
23. Evidence
24. Offences
25. Regulations
26. Repeal of Cap. 01:01
27. Preservation of existing citizenship
28. Saving

An Act to re-enact with amendments the provisions relating to the acquisition and loss of citizenship of Botswana and for matters related thereto.

Date of Assent: 20.4.98.

Date of Commencement: 24.4.98.

ENACTED by the Parliament of Botswana.

Short title
Interpretation

1. This Act may be cited as the Citizenship Act, 1998.
2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires —
 “certificate of naturalization” means a certificate of naturalization under this Act;
 “child” includes a child born out of wedlock, and the expressions “father”, “mother” and “parent” shall be construed accordingly;
 “prescribed” means prescribed by regulations.

Establishment
of Citizenship
Committee

3. (1) There is hereby established a committee to be known as the Citizenship Committee which shall be responsible for considering every application for naturalization made under this Act and making recommendations thereon to the Minister.

(2) The Committee shall consist of the following persons —

- (a) three persons from the general public appointed by the Minister, one of whom shall be appointed Chairman of the Committee by the Minister;
- (b) one member of the National Assembly appointed by the Minister who shall be Vice-Chairman of the Committee;
- (c) the Commissioner of Police or his representative who shall be of a rank of not less than Assistant Commissioner of Police;
- (d) the Deputy Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Labour and Home Affairs;
- (e) the Deputy Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Commerce and Industry; and
- (f) one member of the House of Chiefs appointed by the Minister.

(3) The members appointed under this section shall hold office for three years, but shall be eligible for re-appointment.

(4) The Committee shall regulate its own rules of procedure in considering applications for naturalization.

(5) A person appointed as a member of the Citizenship Committee under subsection (2) shall be paid such remuneration and allowances as may be determined.

(6) The Secretary of the Committee shall be the Chief Immigration Officer, or his representative.

(7) In the exercise of his functions under section 12, the Minister shall consult the Citizenship Committee.

Citizenship by
birth

4. (1) A person born in Botswana shall be a citizen of Botswana by birth if, at the time of his birth, his father or mother was a citizen of Botswana.

(2) A person born before the commencement of this Act shall not be a citizen by virtue of this section unless such person was a citizen at the time of such commencement.

Citizenship by
descent

5. (1) A person born outside Botswana shall be a citizen of Botswana by descent if, at the time of his birth, his father or mother was a citizen of Botswana.

(2) A person born before the commencement of this Act shall not be a citizen by virtue of this section unless such person was a citizen at the time of such commencement.

6. A person who has settled in Botswana immediately before 30th September, 1966, and has lived ordinarily as a member of a particular tribe or community or has been customarily accepted as a member of a tribe or community, shall, on making a declaration in such form as may be prescribed, become a citizen of Botswana, and the issue of such person born before or after 30th September, 1966, shall be a citizen of Botswana.

Citizenship by
settlement

7. A child of not more than three years old adopted under the provisions of any written law relating to the adoption of children shall, if such a child was not a citizen at the date of such adoption, become a citizen by adoption on the date of such adoption if the adopter or, in the case of a joint adoption, one of the adopters was at the date of adoption a citizen.

Citizenship by
adoption

8. The Minister may cause a child of over three years old adopted by a citizen of Botswana under the provisions of any written law relating to the adoption of children to be registered as a citizen, if such a child was not a citizen at the date of the adoption, upon application made in the prescribed manner by the adopter.

Registration
of adopted
child over
three years
old

Provided that the Minister shall not cause a child to be registered as a citizen of Botswana under this section if the Minister is satisfied that the child, being sufficiently mature to have formed a character, is not of good character.

9. The Minister may cause a person under 21 years, if such person was not a citizen of Botswana by birth or descent and whose father or mother has become a citizen of Botswana, to be registered as a citizen of Botswana upon application made in the prescribed manner by the father or the mother, as the case may be.

Registration
of a minor
child of
citizen

10. The President may cause to be registered as a citizen —

- (a) any person, as a token of honour, who in his opinion has done signal honour or rendered distinguished service to Botswana; or
- (b) any person not otherwise entitled to or eligible for citizenship of Botswana with respect to whom special circumstances exist which, in the opinion of the President, warrant such registration.

President's
power to
register
citizens

11. A person registered under section 8, 9, or 10 shall be a citizen of Botswana by registration from the date on which such person is registered.

Effect of
registration
as a citizen

12. The Minister may grant a certificate of naturalization to a person of full age and capacity who satisfies the Minister that he or she is qualified under section 13 for naturalization, and that person shall, on taking the oath of allegiance, be a citizen of Botswana by naturalization from the date on which the certificate is granted.

Naturalization

13. (1) Subject to subsection (2), the qualifications for naturalization of any person shall be that—

Qualifications
for naturaliza-
tion

- (a) he or she has been resident in Botswana for a continuous period of 12 months immediately preceding the date of his or her application for a certificate of naturalization;
 - (b) he or she has, not earlier than six or later than five years immediately before the date of such application for a certificate of naturalization, lodged with the Minister a written declaration of intention to make such an application.;
 - (c) during the period of 12 years immediately preceding the period of 12 months prescribed by paragraph (a), he or she has been resident in Botswana for periods amounting in the aggregate to not less than 10 years;
 - (d) he or she is of good character;
 - (e) he or she has sufficient knowledge of the Setswana language or any language spoken by any tribal community in Botswana; and
 - (f) he or she intends, in the event of a certificate of naturalization being granted, to reside in Botswana.
- (2) Where the Minister is of the opinion that special circumstances exist he may allow —
- (a) a continuous period of 12 months' residence in Botswana, ending not more than six months before the date of the application for a certificate of naturalization, to be reckoned for the purposes of subsection (1) (a) as if that period had immediately preceded that date;
 - (b) periods of residence earlier than 13 years immediately preceding the date of application for a certificate of naturalization to be reckoned for the purposes of subsection (1) (c).
- (3) Where an applicant has made an application for a certificate of naturalization under subsection (1), the Minister shall cause a notice of the application to be published in the Gazette and in a newspaper circulating in the district in which the applicant resides and the publication shall be displayed in such public offices and places as may be determined by the Minister.
- (4) Where a notice is published in accordance with subsection (3), any person who objects to the applicant being granted a certificate of naturalization shall, within 30 days immediately after publication of the notice, notify the Minister in writing of his or her objection and of the grounds therefor.
- (5) Before granting a certificate of naturalization under section 12 the Minister shall take into consideration any objection of which he has been notified in accordance with subsection (4).

Naturalization
of foreign
spouse

14. (1) The Minister may at any time grant a certificate of naturalization to a foreign spouse who is married to a citizen of Botswana and, has not since remarried and who satisfied the Minister that he or she is otherwise qualified under subsection (2) for naturalization in terms of this section, and that spouse shall, on taking the oath of allegiance, be a citizen of Botswana by naturalization from the date on which the certificate is granted.

(2) Subject to subsections (1) and (3), the qualifications for naturalization in terms of this section for any foreign spouse shall be that —

- (a) that spouse is resident in Botswana on the date of such application for a certificate of naturalization and has been resident in Botswana for a continuous period of or for periods amounting in the aggregate to not less than five years;
- (b) that spouse has, not later than two and a half years immediately before the date of application for a certificate of naturalization, lodged with the Minister a written declaration of intention to make such an application;
- (c) that spouse is of good character;
- (d) that spouse has sufficient knowledge of the Setswana language or any language spoken by any tribal community in Botswana;
- (e) that spouse intends, in the event of a certificate of naturalization being granted, to reside in Botswana.

(3) The Minister may, in the special circumstances of any particular case, waive or accept a shorter period of the resident requirements mentioned in subsection (2) (a) and (b).

(4) Section 13(3), (4) and (5) shall apply, with such modifications as may be considered necessary in the case of an application for the grant of a certificate of naturalization under this section.

15. Any person who is a citizen of Botswana and also a citizen of another country shall, upon the attainment of the age of 21 years, cease to be a citizen of Botswana unless such person has, immediately before the attainment of the age of 21 years —

Dual
citizenship

- (a) renounced the citizenship of that other country;
- (b) taken the oath of allegiance; and
- (c) made such declaration of intentions concerning residence as may be prescribed.

16. If any citizen of Botswana of full age and capacity who is also a citizen of another country makes a declaration of renunciation of citizenship of Botswana, the Minister, if he is satisfied that the person is not ordinarily resident in Botswana shall, and in all other cases may, cause the declaration to be registered and, upon such registration, that person shall cease to be a citizen of Botswana:

Renunciation
of citizenship
by reason of
dual citizen-
ship or
nationality

Provided that the Minister may withhold registration of any such declaration if in his opinion it is contrary to public policy.

17. (1) A citizen by birth or descent who has ceased to be a citizen of Botswana by virtue of the provisions of section 15 or 16 may, at anytime thereafter, make a declaration in such form as may be prescribed that he or she wishes to resume citizenship of Botswana and upon the registration of the declaration in accordance with the provisions of subsection (2), he or she shall again become a citizen of Botswana.

Resumption of
citizenship

(2) The Minister may cause a declaration made under subsection (1) to be registered in such form as may be prescribed if he is satisfied that the person making the declaration —

- (a) has renounced citizenship of any other country of which such person is a citizen in accordance with the law in force in that behalf in that other country;
- (b) is resident in Botswana on the date of making the declaration; and
- (c) such person intends, on the registration of the declaration, to reside in Botswana.

Deprivation of
citizenship

18. The Minister may by order deprive a person of citizenship of Botswana if he is satisfied that that person —

- (a) has, by a voluntary and formal act other than marriage, acquired citizenship of another country;
- (b) being a citizen of Botswana by registration or naturalization —
 - (i) obtained such registration or naturalization by means of fraud, false representation or concealment of any material fact, whether on his or her own part or on the part of some other person;
 - (ii) has failed, on being so required by the President or the Minister, as the case may be, to renounce, within a specified time, his or her citizenship of any other country;
 - (iii) has shown himself or herself by act or speech to be disloyal or disaffected towards Botswana;
 - (iv) during any hostilities in which Botswana was or is engaged, unlawfully traded or communicated with any enemy or was or is engaged in or associated with any business which was or is to his or her knowledge carried on in such a manner as to assist an enemy in those hostilities; or
 - (v) has been resident outside Botswana for a continuous period of seven years and during that period has not given notice in writing to the Minister of his or her intention to retain his or her citizenship of Botswana:

Provided however, that the seven year period may not be renewed more than twice unless it is proved to the satisfaction of the Minister that special circumstances exist for such further renewal after the second renewal and it is in the public interest to do so; or

- (c) being a citizen of Botswana by registration, has failed, on being so required by the President or the Minister, as the case may be, to take the oath of allegiance.

Common-
wealth citizen

19. Every person who is a citizen of Botswana or of any Commonwealth country shall, by virtue of that citizenship, also have the status of a Commonwealth citizen.

Posthumous
children

20. Any reference in this Act to the status or description of a parent of a person at the time of that person's birth shall, if such person was born after the death of that parent, be construed as a reference to the status or description of that person at the time of the parent's death.

21. The Minister may, on application made by or on behalf of any person with respect to whose citizenship of Botswana a doubt exists, whether on a question of fact or law, certify that the person is a citizen of Botswana; and a certificate issued under this section shall, unless it is proved that it was obtained by means of fraud, false representation or concealment of any material fact, be conclusive evidence that that person was a citizen on the date thereof, without prejudice to any evidence that such person was a citizen at an earlier date.

Certificate of
citizenship in
case of doubt

22. The Minister shall not be required to assign any reason for any decision taken under any of the provisions of this Act and no such decision shall be subject to appeal or review in any court.

Decision of
Minister to
be final

23. Every document or a certified copy thereof purporting to be a notice, certificate, order or declaration, or an entry in a register, or a subscription to an oath of allegiance, given, granted or made under this Act shall be received in evidence and shall, unless the contrary is proved, be deemed to have been given, granted or made by or on behalf of the person by whom or on whose behalf it purports to have been given, granted or made.

Evidence

24. Any person who —

Offences

(a) for the purpose of procuring anything to be done or not to be done under this Act, makes any statement which he knows to be false or does not believe to be true in any material particular shall be guilty of an offence and on conviction thereof shall be liable to a term of imprisonment not exceeding five years or to a fine not exceeding P5 000, or to both; or

(b) fails to comply with any requirement imposed on him by instrument made under this Act shall be guilty of an offence and on conviction thereof shall be liable to a term of imprisonment not exceeding 12 months or to a fine not exceeding P1 000.

25. The Minister may, by statutory instrument, make regulations for anything required to be prescribed or generally for the carrying into effect the provisions of this Act.

Regulations

26. The Citizenship Act is hereby repealed.

Repeal of Cap.
01:01

27. Every person who was a citizen of Botswana at the commencement of this Act shall remain a citizen notwithstanding the repeal effected by section 26.

Preservation
of existing
citizenship

28. Notwithstanding the repeal of the enactment effected by section 26, every statutory instrument made under the enactment and in force on the day immediately before the commencement of this Act shall continue in force as if such instrument had been made under this Act.

Saving

PASSED by the National Assembly this 8th day of April, 1998.

C.T. MOMPEI,
Clerk, of the National Assembly.

Statutory Instrument No. 38 of 1998

IMMIGRATION ACT
(Cap. 25:02)

IMMIGRATION (VISA) (AMENDMENT) REGULATIONS, 1998
(Published on 5th June, 1998)

PARAGRAPH

1. Citation
2. Amendment of First Schedule to Cap. 25:02 (Sub. Leg.)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on the Minister of Labour and Home Affairs by section 34 of the Immigration Act, the following Regulations are hereby made —

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Immigration (Visa) (Amendment) Regulations, 1998. Citation

2. The First Schedule to the Immigration (Visa) Amendment Regulations is hereby amended by inserting therein, in their correct alphabetical order, the following new entries — Amendment of First Schedule to Cap 25:02 (Sub. Leg.)

“Portugal”
“Spain”

MADE this 13th day of May, 1998.

B.K. TEMANE,
*Minister of Labour and
Home Affairs.*

L2/7/44 VI